

## 2 A Level and AS Level

### 1 Key dates 2

#### 1.1 Entry deadlines and results 2

### 2 Entry Procedures 2

#### 2.1 Fees 2

#### 2.2 Private candidates 2

### 3 QN and discount codes 2

### 4 Exams Officer support 2

### 5 AS and A level specifications 2

#### 5.1 Alphabetical list of subjects and availability with entry and option codes for AS and A level specifications 2

## 1 Key dates

Centres should check the dates for oral and practical tests, which will fall outside the main written examination paper series, well in advance. These dates can be found on the relevant timetable.

### 1.1 Entry deadlines and results

Please see the Key Dates section of this manual for the entry and coursework mark submission deadlines, and results and certificate dates. The Key Dates section also includes details of when EDI basedata and Edexcel Online are available.

## 2 Entry Procedures

Pearson Edexcel AS and A Level qualifications are not available in all countries. If you are not in the UK please check with your Regional Development Manager before starting teaching an AS and A Level course.

Support for entries and registrations can be found [here](#).

### 2.1 Fees

Information about fees can be found [here](#).

### 2.2 Private candidates

Private candidates are candidates taking a qualification without being enrolled full time in a centre. They are responsible for their own entries, which must be made through an approved centre. Some qualifications are not available to private candidates. For a full list of qualifications and private candidate eligibility see our website.

## 3 QN and discount codes

Please note that QN and discount codes are valid in the UK only.

## 4 Exams Officer support

Further support and information can be found [here](#).

## 5 AS and A level specifications

### 5.1 Alphabetical list of subjects and availability with entry and option codes for AS and A level specifications

#### Notes

- AS levels are stand-alone specifications and no longer contribute to an A level grade. The AS level may be designed to be co-taught with the first year of the A level.
- A level is a stand-alone qualification. AS level results do not contribute towards an A level. The first year of A level may be designed to be co-taught with the AS level.

**ARABIC****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9AA0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Arabic Paper 2: Translation into Arabic and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Arabic QN: 603/3044/2 discount code 5910	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9AD0		Art, Craft and Design Component 1: Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation Component 2: Art, Craft and Design: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3510	Yes
9AD0	T	Art, Craft and Design Component 1: Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Art, Craft and Design: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3510	Yes
9FA0		Art and Design (Fine Art) Component 1: Fine Art: Personal Investigation Component 2: Fine Art: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3690	Yes
9FA0	T	Art and Design (Fine Art) Component 1: Fine Art: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Fine Art: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3690	Yes
9GC0		Art and Design (Graphic Communication) Component 1: Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation Component 2: Graphic Communication: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3550	Yes
9GC0	T	Art and Design (Graphic Communication) Component 1: Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Graphic Communication: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3550	Yes
9TE0		Art and Design (Textile Design) Component 1: Fine Art: Personal Investigation Component 2: Fine Art: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3650	Yes
9TE0	T	Art and Design (Textile Design) Component 1: Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Art, Craft and Design: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3650	Yes
9TD0		Art and Design (Three-dimensional Design) Component 1: Three-dimensional Design: Personal Investigation Component 2: Three-dimensional Design: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3670	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9TDO	T	Art and Design (Three-dimensional Design) Component 1: Three-dimensional Design: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Three-dimensional Design: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3670	Yes
9PY0		Art and Design (Photography) Component 1: Photography: Personal Investigation Component 2: Photography: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3570	Yes
9PY0	T	Art and Design (Photography) Component 1: Photography: Personal Investigation (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Photography: Externally Set Assignment QN: 601/4958/9 16–18 discount code 3570	Yes

**BIOLOGY A (SALTERS-NUFFIELD)****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8BNO		Paper 1: Lifestyle, Transport, Genes and Health Paper 2: Development, Plants and the Environment QN: 601/5298/9 discount codes 1010 (16–18) and RH3 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9BNO		Paper 1: The Natural Environment and Species Survival Paper 2: Energy, Exercise and Co-ordination Paper 3: General and Practical Applications in Biology Science Practical Endorsement QN: 601/5299/0 16–18 discount code 1010	Yes
9BNO	T	Paper 1: The Natural Environment and Species Survival Paper 2: Energy, Exercise and Co-ordination Paper 3: General and Practical Applications in Biology Science Practical Endorsement (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/5299/0 16–18 discount code 1010	Yes

**BIOLOGY B****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8B10		Paper 1: Core Cellular Biology and Microbiology Paper 2: Core Physiology and Ecology QN: 601/5300/3 discount codes 1010 (16–18) and RH3 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9B10		Paper 1: Advanced Biochemistry, Microbiology and Genetics Paper 2: Advanced Physiology, Evolution and Ecology Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Biology Science Practical Endorsement QN: 601/5301/5 16–18 discount code 1010	Yes
9B10	T	Paper 1: Advanced Biochemistry, Microbiology and Genetics Paper 2: Advanced Physiology, Evolution and Ecology Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Biology Science Practical Endorsement (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/5301/5 16–18 discount code 1010	Yes

**BUSINESS****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8BS0		Paper 1: Marketing and people Paper 2: Managing business activities QN: 601/4672/2 discount codes 3210 (16–18) and AA3 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9BS0		Paper 1: Marketing, people and global businesses Paper 2: Business activities, decisions and strategy Paper 3: Investigating business in a competitive environment QN: 601/4673/4 16–18 discount code 3210	Yes

**CHEMISTRY****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8CHO		Paper 1: Core Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Paper 2: Core Organic and Physical Chemistry QN: 601/5647/8 discount codes 1110 (16–18) and RD1 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9CHO		Paper 1: Advanced Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Paper 2: Advanced Organic and Physical Chemistry Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Chemistry Practical Endorsement QN: 601/5646/6 16–18 discount code 1110	Yes
9CHO	T	Paper 1: Advanced Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Paper 2: Advanced Organic and Physical Chemistry Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Chemistry Practical Endorsement (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/5646/6 16–18 discount code 1110	Yes

**CHINESE****A level specification**

**Notes:** Centres conducting the oral assessment must be fully conversant with the GCE Chinese Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments, which is available to download from the A level Chinese subject page of our website, under 'Forms and administration'. The window in which to conduct the oral assessments in centres is within a prescribed five-week assessment period. This will take place in April and May in any single year. Candidates who wish to resit the A level Chinese qualification will be required to redo all written components (Papers 1 and 2) but may carry forward their speaking assessment (Paper 3) from the previous series.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9CNO	M	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3M: Speaking Mandarin – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 603/1044/3 16–18 discount code 5950	Yes
9CNO	MT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3M: Speaking Mandarin – teacher conducted, externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/1044/3 16–18 discount code 5950	Yes
9CNO	C	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3C: Speaking Cantonese – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 603/1044/3 16–18 discount code 5950	Yes
9CNO	CT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3C: Speaking Cantonese – teacher conducted, externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/1044/3 16–18 discount code 5950	Yes

**DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9DT0		Component 1: Principles of Design and Technology Component 2: Independent Design and Make Project QN: 603/0697/X 16–18 discount code 9080	Yes
9DT0	T	Component 1: Principles of Design and Technology Component 2: Independent Design and Make Project (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0697/X 16–18 discount code 9080	Yes

## DRAMA AND THEATRE

### A level specification

**Notes:** Component 1 (9DR0/01) is internally assessed and externally moderated. There are two parts to the assessment, further details can be found in the specification. Component 2 (9DR0/02) has the option for live visiting examination or digital submission. Candidates will perform in or/and design from two key extracts from one performance text. Component 3 (9DR0/03) is a written examination marked by an external examiner. There are three areas to be covered, further details can be found in the specification. Centres are reminded that they must complete a form regarding text choices for all three components. The submission form is available under 'Forms and administration' in the Course materials section of [qualifications.pearson.com/aleveldramatheatre16](https://qualifications.pearson.com/aleveldramatheatre16) Any further information is documented in the A Level Drama and Theatre Administrative Support Guide, which can be found at [qualifications.pearson.com/aleveldramatheatre16](https://qualifications.pearson.com/aleveldramatheatre16).

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9DR0		Component 1: Devising Component 2: Text in Performance Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice QN: 601/8302/0 16–18 discount code 5210	Yes
9DR0	AT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Text in Performance Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice QN: 601/8302/0 16–18 discount code 5210	Yes
9DR0	BT	Component 1: Devising Component 2: Text in Performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice QN: 601/8302/0 16–18 discount code 5210	Yes
9DR0	CT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Text in Performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice QN: 601/8302/0 16–18 discount code 5210	Yes



**ECONOMICS A****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8ECO		Paper 1: Introduction to markets and market failure Paper 2: The UK economy – performance and policies QN: 601/4106/2 discount codes 4410 (16–18) and EB (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9ECO		Paper 1: Markets and business behaviour Paper 2: The national and global economy Paper 3: Microeconomics and macroeconomics QN: 601/4105/0 16–18 discount code 4410	Yes

**ECONOMICS B****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9EBO		Paper 1: Markets and how they work Paper 2: Competing in the global economy Paper 3: The economic environment and business QN: 601/4767/2 16–18 discount code 4410	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8EN0		Component 1: Language: Context and Identity Component 2: Child Language QN: 601/4849/4 discount codes 5030 (16–18) and FK2B (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9EN0		Component 1: Language Variation Component 2: Child Language Component 3: Investigating Language Component 4: Crafting Language QN: 601/5009/9 16–18 discount code 5030	Yes
9EN0	T	Component 1: Language Variation Component 2: Child Language Component 3: Investigating Language Component 4: Crafting Language (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/5009/9 16–18 discount code 5030	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8ELO		Component 1: Voices in Speech and Writing Component 2: Varieties in Language and Literature QN: 601/4913/9 discount codes 5010 (16–18) and FK2A (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9ELO		Component 1: Voices in Speech and Writing Component 2: Varieties in Language and Literature Component 3: Investigating and Creating Texts QN: 601/4912/7 16–18 discount code 5010	Yes
9ELO	T	Component 1: Voices in Speech and Writing Component 2: Varieties in Language and Literature Component 3: Investigating and Creating Texts (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/4912/7 16–18 discount code 5010	Yes

**ENGLISH LITERATURE****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8ET0		Component 1: Poetry and Drama Component 2: Prose QN: 601/5047/6 discount codes 5110 (16–18) and FC4 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9ET0		Component 1: Drama Component 2: Prose Component 3: Poetry Component 4: Coursework QN: 601/5046/4 16–18 discount code 5110	Yes
9ET0	T	Component 1: Drama Component 2: Prose Component 3: Poetry Component 4: Coursework (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/5046/4 16–18 discount code 5110	Yes

## FRENCH

### A level specification

**Notes:** Centres conducting Paper 3: Speaking must be fully conversant with the Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments. This is available to download from the A level French subject page on our website, under 'Forms and administration'. The window in which to conduct the oral assessments in centres is within a prescribed five-week assessment period. This will take place in April and May in any single year.

An entry for option B does not automatically entitle the centre to a visiting examiner. In instances where a Visiting Examiner cannot be assigned, it will be centre's responsibility to source a suitable examiner to conduct speaking examinations. In accordance with Pearson's Safeguarding Children and Vulnerable Adults Policy, it is the centre's duty to provide a responsible adult to chaperone the visiting examiner for the duration of the oral examination.

If a responsible adult is not available, the oral examination cannot take place. The policy is available at [qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy](https://qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy)

Candidates who wish to resit the A level French qualification will be required to redo all written components (Papers 1 and 2) but may carry forward their speaking assessment (Paper 3) from the previous series.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FR0	A	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 601/8702/5 16–18 discount code 5650	Yes
9FR0	AT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted and externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8702/5 16–18 discount code 5650	Yes
9FR0	B	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed QN: 601/8702/5 16–18 discount code 5650	Yes
9FR0	BT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8702/5 16–18 discount code 5650	Yes

**GEOGRAPHY****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8GEO		Paper 1: Dynamic Landscapes Paper 2: Dynamic Places QN: 601/8416/4 discount codes 3910 (16–18) and RF4 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9GEO		Paper 1 Paper 2 Paper 3 Component 4: non-examination assessment QN: 601/8417/6 16–18 discount code 3910	Yes
9GEO	T	Paper 1 Paper 2 Paper 3 Component 4: non-examination assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8417/6 16–18 discount code 3910	Yes

**GERMAN****A level specification**

**Notes:** Centres conducting Paper 3: Speaking must be fully conversant with the Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments. This is available to download from the A level German subject page on our website, under 'Forms and administration'. The window in which to conduct the oral assessments in centres is within a prescribed five-week assessment period. This will take place in April and May in any single year.

An entry for option B does not automatically entitle the centre to a visiting examiner. In instances where a Visiting Examiner cannot be assigned, it will be centre's responsibility to source a suitable examiner to conduct speaking examinations. In accordance with Pearson's Safeguarding Children and Vulnerable Adults Policy, it is the centre's duty to provide a responsible adult to chaperone the visiting examiner for the duration of the oral examination.

If a responsible adult is not available, the oral examination cannot take place. The policy is available at [qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy](https://qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy)

Candidates who wish to resit the A level German qualification will be required to redo all written components (Papers 1 and 2) but may carry forward their speaking assessment (Paper 3) from the previous series.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9GNO	A	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 601/8704/9 16–18 discount code 5670	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9GN0	AT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted and externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8704/9 16–18 discount code 5670	Yes
9GN0	B	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed QN: 601/8704/9 16–18 discount code 5670	Yes
9GN0	BT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8704/9 16–18 discount code 5670	Yes

**GREEK****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9GK0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Greek Paper 2: Translation into Greek and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Greek QN: 603/2883/6 16–18 discount code 5710	Yes

**GUJARATI****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9GU0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Gujarati Paper 2: Translation into Gujarati and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Gujarati QN: 603/3233/5	Yes

## HISTORY

### AS level specification

QN: 601/4676/X, discount codes 2010 (16–18) and DB (KS4)

Permitted combinations of examined options: Option codes

Papers 1, 2 and 3 are grouped together in eight 'routes' in which options are linked by a common theme. Each of these routes comprises a **mandatory** Paper 1, a **choice of two options** for Paper 2 of which candidates take only one, and a choice of options for Paper 3 of which candidates take only one. Centres are not permitted to mix options from different routes.

### What entry options are available?

Route A: Conquest, control and resistance in the medieval world		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1A: The crusades, c1095–1204	2A.1: Anglo-Saxon England and the Anglo-norman Kingdom, c1053–1106 or 2A.2: England and the Angevin Empire in the reign of Henry II, 1154–89	8H10 A	Yes
Route B: Religion and the state in early modern Europe		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1B: England, 1509–1603: authority, nation and religion	2B.1: Luther and the German Reformation, c1515–55 or 2B.2: The Dutch Revolt, c1563–1609	8H10 B	Yes
Route C: Revolutions in early modern and modern Europe		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1C: Britain, 1625–1701: conflict, revolution and settlement	2C.1: France in revolution, 1774–99 or 2C.2: Russia in revolution, 1894–1924	8H10 C	Yes
Route D: Challenges to the authority of the state in the late eighteenth and nineteenth centuries		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1D: Britain, c1785–c1870: democracy, protest and reform	2D.1: The unification of Italy, c1830–70 or 2D.2: The unification of Germany, c1840–71	8H10 D	Yes
Route E: Communist states in the twentieth century		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1E: Russia, 1917–91: from Lenin to Yeltsin	2E.1: Mao's China, 1949–76 or 2E.2: The German Democratic Republic, 1949–90	8H10 E	Yes
Route F: Searching for rights and freedoms in the twentieth century		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1F: In search of the American Dream: the USA, c1917–96	2F.1: India, c1914–48: the road to independence or 2F.2: South Africa, 1948–94: from apartheid state to 'rainbow nation'	8H10 F	Yes
Route G: Nationalism, dictatorship and democracy in twentieth-century Europe		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1G: Germany and West Germany, 1918–89	2G.1: The rise and fall of fascism in Italy, c1911–46 or 2G.2: Spain, 1930–78: republicanism, Francoism and the re-establishment of democracy	8H10 G	Yes
Route H: Democracies in change: Britain and the USA in the twentieth century		Entry and option code	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options		Jun 2024
1H: Britain transformed, 1918–97	2H.1: The USA, c1920–55: boom, bust and recovery or 2H.2: The USA, 1955–92: conformity and challenge	8H10 H	Yes

### A level specification

Permitted combinations of examined options: Option codes

Papers 1, 2 and 3 are grouped together in eight 'routes' in which options are linked by a common theme. Each of these routes comprises a **mandatory** Paper 1, a **choice of two options** for Paper 2 of which candidates take only one, and a choice of options for Paper 3 of which candidates take only one. Centres are not permitted to mix options from different routes. Paper 4 is a coursework option. Paper 4 is the only option that candidates can transfer their results from a previous series.

#### What entry options are available?

QN: 601/4677/1, 16–18 discount code 4010

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 B4

Route A: Conquest, control and resistance in the medieval world				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1A:</b> The crusades, c1095–1204  or  <b>2A.2:</b> England and the Angevin Empire in the reign of Henry II, 1154–89	<b>2A.1:</b> Anglo-Saxon England and the Anglo-norman Kingdom, c1053–1106  <b>2A.2:</b> England and the Angevin Empire in the reign of Henry II, 1154–89	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	A0	P0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	A1	P1	Yes
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	A2	P2	Yes
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	A3	P3	Yes
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	A4	P4	Yes
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	A5	P5	Yes
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	A6	P6	Yes
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	A7	P7	Yes
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	A8	P8	Yes
		<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997			
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	A9	P9	Yes		
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					



The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 B4

Route B: Religion and the state in early modern Europe				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1B:</b> England, 1509–1603: authority, nation and religion	<b>2B.1:</b> Luther and the German Reformation, c1515–55 or <b>2B.2:</b> The Dutch Revolt, c1563–1609	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	B0	Q0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	B3	Q3	Yes
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	B4	Q4	Yes
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	B5	Q5	Yes
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	B6	Q6	Yes
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	B7	Q7	Yes
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	B8	Q8	Yes
<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997					
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	B9	Q9	Yes		
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 C3

Route C: Revolutions in early modern and modern Europe				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1C:</b> Britain, 1625–1701: conflict, revolution and settlement	<b>2C.1:</b> France in revolution, 1774–99 or <b>2C.2:</b> Russia in revolution, 1894–1924	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	C0	R0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	C1	R1	Yes
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	C2	R2	Yes
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	C3	R3	Yes
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	C4	R4	Yes
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	C5	R5	Yes
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	C6	R6	Yes
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	C7	R7	Yes
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	<b>Prohibited</b>		
<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997					
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	C9	R9	Yes		
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 D7

Route D: Challenges to the authority of the state in the late eighteenth and nineteenth centuries				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1D:</b> Britain, c1785–c1870: democracy, protest and reform	<b>2D.1:</b> The unification of Italy, c1830–70 or <b>2D.2:</b> The unification of Germany, c1840–71	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	D0	S0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	D1	S1	Yes
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	D2	S2	Yes
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	D3	S3	Yes
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	D7	S7	Yes
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited	D8	S8	Yes
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991			
		<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997			
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	D9	S9	Yes		
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 E6

Route E: Communist states in the twentieth century				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
1E: Russia, 1917–91: from Lenin to Yeltsin	2E.1: Mao's China, 1949–76 or 2E.2: The German Democratic Republic, 1949–90	30: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	E0	T0	Yes
		31: Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	E1	T1	Yes
		32: The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	Prohibited		
		33: The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	Prohibited		
		34.1: Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	E4	T4	Yes
		34.2: Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		35.1: Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	E5	T5	Yes
		35.2: The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		36.1: Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	E6	T6	Yes
		36.2: Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		37.1: The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	Prohibited		
		37.2: Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		38.1: The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	Prohibited		
38.2: The making of modern China, 1860–1997					
39.1: Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	Prohibited				
39.2: Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 F5

Route F: Searching for rights and freedoms in the twentieth century				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1F:</b> In search of the American Dream: the USA, c1917–96	<b>2F.1:</b> India, c1914–48: the road to independence or <b>2F.2:</b> South Africa, 1948–94: from apartheid state to 'rainbow nation'	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	F0	U0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	F1	U1	Yes
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	F4	U4	Yes
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	F5	U5	Yes
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	F6	U6	Yes
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	<b>Prohibited</b>		
<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997					
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	<b>Prohibited</b>				
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 G0

Route G: Nationalism, dictatorship and democracy in twentieth-century Europe				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
<b>1G:</b> Germany and West Germany, 1918–89	<b>2G.1:</b> The rise and fall of fascism in Italy, c1911–46 or <b>2G.2:</b> Spain, 1930–78: republicanism, Francoism and the re-establishment of democracy	<b>30:</b> Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	G0	V0	Yes
		<b>31:</b> Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	G1	V1	Yes
		<b>32:</b> The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>33:</b> The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>34.1:</b> Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	G4	V4	Yes
		<b>34.2:</b> Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		<b>35.1:</b> Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	G5	V5	Yes
		<b>35.2:</b> The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		<b>36.1:</b> Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	G6	V6	Yes
		<b>36.2:</b> Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		<b>37.1:</b> The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>37.2:</b> Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		<b>38.1:</b> The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	<b>Prohibited</b>		
		<b>38.2:</b> The making of modern China, 1860–1997			
<b>39.1:</b> Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	<b>Prohibited</b>				
<b>39.2:</b> Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

The entry code for each option starts 9HI0 i.e. 9HI0 H2

Route H: Democracies in change: Britain and the USA in the twentieth century				Transfer Candidates	Availability
Paper 1	Paper 2 options	Paper 3 options	Option code		Jun 2024
1H: Britain transformed, 1918–97	2H.1: The USA, c1920–55: boom, bust and recovery or 2H.2: The USA, 1955–92: conformity and challenge	30: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII, 1399–1509	H0	W0	Yes
		31: Rebellion and disorder under the Tudors, 1485–1603	H1	W1	Yes
		32: The Golden Age of Spain, 1474–1598	H2	W2	Yes
		33: The witch craze in Britain, Europe and north America, c1580–c1750	H3	W3	Yes
		34.1: Industrialisation and social change in Britain, 1759–1928: forging a new society	H4	W4	Yes
		34.2: Poverty, public health and the state in Britain, c1780–1939			
		35.1: Britain: losing and gaining an empire, 1763–1914	H5	W5	Yes
		35.2: The British experience of warfare, c1790–1918			
		36.1: Protest, agitation and parliamentary reform in Britain, c1780–1928	H6	W6	Yes
		36.2: Ireland and the Union, c1774–1923			
		37.1: The changing nature of warfare, 1859–1991: perception and reality	Prohibited		
		37.2: Germany, 1871–1990: united, divided and reunited			
		38.1: The making of modern Russia, 1855–1991	Prohibited		
38.2: The making of modern China, 1860–1997					
39.1: Civil rights and race relations in the USA, 1850–2009	Prohibited				
39.2: Mass media and social change in Britain, 1882–2004					

## HISTORY OF ART

### A level specification

#### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9HT0		Paper 1: Visual analysis and themes Paper 2: Periods QN: 603/1334/1 16–18 discount code 3830	Yes

**ITALIAN****A level specification**

**Notes:** Pearson does not provide visiting examiners for unit 9IN0 03. Candidates at UK centres where a language specialist is not available to conduct the oral assessment for 9IN0 03 may be required to travel to London for assessment via London Centre Orals. Instructions on how to apply for London Centre Orals are available on the Italian subject page of [qualifications.pearson.com/languages](https://qualifications.pearson.com/languages). Alternatively, candidates can be assessed at another centre. Centres entering candidates who are not taught in the centre must ensure that all candidates are fully informed of the requirements of the specification. Centres conducting the oral assessment (9IN0 03) must be fully conversant with the GCE Italian Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments. This is available to download from the A level Italian subject page on our website, under 'Forms and administration'. Candidates who wish to resit the A Level Italian qualification will be required to redo all written components (Papers 1 and 2) but may carry forward their speaking assessment (Paper 3) from the previous series.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9IN0		Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 603/1050/9 16–18 discount code 5690	Yes
9IN0	T	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/1050/9 16–18 discount code 5690	Yes

**JAPANESE****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9JA0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Japanese Paper 2: Translation into Japanese and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing QN: 603/2437/5 discount code 6010	Yes



**MATHEMATICS****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8MA0		Paper 1: Pure Mathematics Paper 2: Statistics and Mechanics 21: Statistics 22: Mechanics QN: 603/1307/9 discount codes 2210 (16–18) and RB1 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9MA0		Paper 1: Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3: Statistics and Mechanics 31: Statistics 32: Mechanics QN: 603/1333/X 16–18 discount code 2210	Yes

**FURTHER MATHEMATICS****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8FM0	A	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2A: Papers 21 & 22 21: Further Pure Mathematics 1 22: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	B	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2B: Papers 21 & 23 21: Further Pure Mathematics 1 23: Further Statistics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	C	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2C: Papers 21 & 25 21: Further Pure Mathematics 1 25: Further Mechanics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	D	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2D: Papers 21 & 27 21: Further Pure Mathematics 1 27: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	E	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2E : Papers 23 & 25 23: Further Statistics 1 25: Further Mechanics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8FM0	F	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2F: Papers 23 & 27 23: Further Statistics 1 27: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	G	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2G: Papers 23 & 24 23: Further Statistics 1 24: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	H	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2H: Papers 25 & 27 25: Further Mechanics 1 27: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	J	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2J: Papers 25 & 26 25 Further Mechanics 1 26: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes
8FM0	K	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics Paper 2K: Papers 27 & 28 27: Decision Mathematics 1 28: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1345/6 discount codes 2330 (16–18) and RB1A (KS4)	Yes

### A level specification

#### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	A0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	F0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	H0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	J0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	K0	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	A7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	A9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	B8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	B9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	C8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	C9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	D8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	D9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	E7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	E9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes



Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	F5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	F9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	G3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G4	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G5	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G6	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G7	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	G8	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9FM0	G9	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	H1	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	H2	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes
9FM0	H3	Paper 1: Core Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 2: Core Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 3A: Further Pure Mathematics 1 Paper 3B: Further Statistics 1 Paper 3C: Further Mechanics 1 Paper 3D: Decision Mathematics 1 Paper 4A: Further Pure Mathematics 2 Paper 4B: Further Statistics 2 Paper 4C: Further Mechanics 2 Paper 4D: Decision Mathematics 2 QN: 603/1499/0 16–18 discount code 2330	Yes

**MUSIC****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9MU0		Component 1: Performing Component 2: Composing Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/7928/4 16–18 discount code 7010	Yes
9MU0	AT	Component 1: Performing (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Composing Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/7928/4 16–18 discount code 7010	Yes
9MU0	BT	Component 1: Performing Component 2: Composing (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/7928/4 16–18 discount code 7010	Yes
9MU0	CT	Component 1: Performing (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Composing (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/7928/4 16–18 discount code 7010	Yes

**MUSIC TECHNOLOGY****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8MT0		Component 1: Recording Component 2: Technology-based composition Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	W	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	AT	Component 1: Recording (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	BT	Component 1: Recording Component 2: Technology-based composition (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8MT0	CT	Component 1: Recording (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	DT	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	ET	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes
8MT0	FT	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) QN: 603/0189/2 discount codes 7040 (16–18) and LJ9 (KS4)	Yes

### A level specification

#### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9MT0		Component 1: Recording Component 2: Technology-based composition Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	W	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) QN: 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	AT	Component 1: Recording (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing QN: 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	BT	Component 1: Recording Component 2: Technology-based composition (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	CT	Component 1: Recording (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing Component 4: Producing and analysing 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9MT0	DT	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	ET	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes
9MT0	FT	Component 1: Recording (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Technology-based composition (Welsh) (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Listening and analysing (Welsh) Component 4: Producing and analysing (Welsh) 603/0188/0 16–18 discount code 7040	Yes

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### A level specification

**Notes:** For Component 3 UK & International Centres will have option of a live visit or digital submission. The moderation window will be between 1st March and 5th May.

For Component 4, the work must be submitted via digital platform on or before 15th May.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PE0		Component 1: Scientific principles of Physical Education Component 2: Psychological and social principles of Physical Education Component 3: Practical performance Component 4: Performance analysis and Performance Development Programme QN: 601/8278/7 16–18 discount code 7210	Yes
9PE0	AT	Component 1: Scientific principles of Physical Education Component 2: Psychological and social principles of Physical Education Component 3: Practical performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 4: Performance analysis and Performance Development Programme QN: 601/8278/7 16–18 discount code 7210	Yes
9PE0	BT	Component 1: Scientific principles of Physical Education Component 2: Psychological and social principles of Physical Education Component 3: Practical performance Component 4: Performance analysis and Performance Development Programme (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8278/7 16–18 discount code 7210	Yes
9PE0	CT	Component 1: Scientific principles of Physical Education Component 2: Psychological and social principles of Physical Education Component 3: Practical performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 4: Performance analysis and Performance Development Programme (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8278/7 16–18 discount code 7210	Yes

**PHYSICS****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8PH0		Paper 1: Core Physics I Paper 2: Core Physics II QN: 601/4847/0 discount codes 1210 (16–18) and RC1 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PH0		Paper 1: Advanced Physics I Paper 2: Advanced Physics II Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Physics Practical Endorsement QN: 601/4848/2 16–18 discount code 1210	Yes
9PH0	T	Paper 1: Advanced Physics I Paper 2: Advanced Physics II Paper 3: General and Practical Principles in Physics Practical Endorsement (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/4848/2 16–18 discount code 1210	Yes

**PERSIAN****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PN0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Persian Paper 2: Translation into Persian and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Persian QN: 603/3308/X 16–18 discount code 6150	Yes

**PORTUGUESE****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PG0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Portuguese Paper 2: Translation into Portuguese and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Portuguese QN: 603/3105/7	Yes

**POLITICS****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8PL0		Paper 1: UK Politics Paper 2: UK Government QN: 603/1226/9 discount codes 4830 (16–18) and EA (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PL0	A	Paper 1: UK Politics Paper 2: UK Government Paper 3A: Comparative Politics – USA QN: 603/1223/3 16–18 discount code 4830	Yes
9PL0	B	Paper 1: UK Politics Paper 2: UK Government Paper 3B: Comparative Politics – Global QN: 603/1223/3 16–18 discount code 4830	Yes

**PSYCHOLOGY****AS level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8PS0		Paper 1: Social and cognitive psychology Paper 2: Biological psychology and learning theories QN: 601/5572/3 discount codes 4850 (16–18) and PK1 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9PS0		Paper 1: Foundations in psychology Paper 2: Applications of psychology Paper 3: Psychological skills QN: 601/5573/5 16–18 discount code 4850	Yes



**RELIGIOUS STUDIES****AS level specification**

**Notes:** There are four papers for A level Religious Studies: Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4: Study of Religion Paper 4 has six options:

- 4A: Buddhism
- 4B: Christianity
- 4C: Hinduism
- 4D: Islam
- 4E: Judaism
- 4F: Sikhism

Candidates must sit three of the four papers. There is one forbidden combination: candidates cannot be entered for both Paper 3: New Testament Studies and Paper 4B: Study of Religion (Christianity).

**What entry options are available?**

		Specification	Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8RS0	ZZ	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZY	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZW	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4B: Study of Religion (Christianity) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZV	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZU	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZT	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZS	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZR	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZQ	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZP	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
8RS0	ZN	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZM	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZL	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZK	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZJ	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZH	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes
8RS0	ZG	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8766/9 discount codes 4610 (16–18) and DD1 (KS4)	Yes

**A level specification**

**Notes:** There are four papers for A level Religious Studies: Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4: Study of Religion Paper 4 has six options:

- 4A: Buddhism
- 4B: Christianity
- 4C: Hinduism
- 4D: Islam
- 4E: Judaism
- 4F: Sikhism

Candidates must sit three of the four papers. There is one forbidden combination: candidates cannot be entered for both Paper 3: New Testament Studies and Paper 4B: Study of Religion (Christianity).

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9RS0	ZZ	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZY	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZW	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4B: Study of Religion (Christianity) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZV	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZU	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZT	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZS	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZR	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZQ	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZP	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZN	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9RS0	ZM	Paper 1: Philosophy of Religion Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZL	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4A: Study of Religion (Buddhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZK	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4C: Study of Religion (Hinduism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZJ	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4D: Study of Religion (Islam) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZH	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4E: Study of Religion (Judaism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes
9RS0	ZG	Paper 2: Religion and Ethics Paper 3: New Testament Studies Paper 4F: Study of Religion (Sikhism) QN: 601/8741/4 16–18 discount code 4610	Yes

## RUSSIAN

### A level specification

**Notes:** Pearson does not provide visiting examiners for unit 9RU0 03. Candidates at UK centres where a language specialist is not available to conduct the oral assessment for 9RU0 03 may be required to travel to London for assessment via London Centre Orals. Instructions on how to apply for London Centre Orals are available on the Russian subject page of [qualifications.pearson.com/languages](https://qualifications.pearson.com/languages). Alternatively, candidates can be assessed at another centre. Centres entering candidates who are not taught in the centre must ensure that all candidates are fully informed of the requirements of the specification. Centres conducting the oral assessment (9RU0 03) must be fully conversant with the GCE Russian Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments. This is available to download from the Course materials section of [qualifications.pearson.com/alevelrussian2017](https://qualifications.pearson.com/alevelrussian2017) under 'Forms and administration'.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9RU0		Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 603/1201/4 16–18 discount code 6090	Yes
9RU0	T	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/1201/4 16–18 discount code 6090	Yes

## SPANISH

### A level specification

**Notes:** Centres conducting Paper 3: Speaking must be fully conversant with the Administrative Support Guide – Conducting Speaking Assessments. This is available to download from the A level Spanish subject page on our website, under 'Forms and administration'. The window in which to conduct the oral assessments in centres is within a prescribed five-week assessment period. This will take place in April and May in any single year.

An entry for option B does not automatically entitle the centre to a visiting examiner. In instances where a Visiting Examiner cannot be assigned, it will be centre's responsibility to source a suitable examiner to conduct speaking examinations. In accordance with Pearson's Safeguarding Children and Vulnerable Adults Policy, it is the centre's duty to provide a responsible adult to chaperone the visiting examiner for the duration of the oral examination.

If a responsible adult is not available, the oral examination cannot take place. The policy is available at [qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy](https://qualifications.pearson.com/studentpolicy)

Candidates who wish to resit the A level Spanish qualification will be required to redo all written components (Papers 1 and 2) but may carry forward their speaking assessment (Paper 3) from the previous series.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9SP0	A	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted, externally assessed QN: 601/8706/2 16–18 discount code 5750	Yes
9SP0	AT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – teacher conducted and externally assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8706/2 16–18 discount code 5750	Yes
9SP0	B	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed QN: 601/8706/2 16–18 discount code 5750	Yes
9SP0	BT	Paper 1: Listening, reading and translation Paper 2: Written response to works and translation Paper 3: Speaking – externally conducted and assessed (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8706/2 16–18 discount code 5750	Yes

**STATISTICS****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9ST0		Paper 1: Data and Probability Paper 2: Statistical Inference Paper 3: Statistics in Practice QN: 603/2260/3 16–18 discount code 2260	Yes

**TURKISH****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9TU0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Turkish Paper 2: Translation into Turkish and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Turkish QN: 603/3021/1	Yes

**URDU****A level specification****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
9UR0		Paper 1: Translation into English, reading comprehension and writing (research question) in Urdu Paper 2: Translation into Urdu and written response to works Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing in Urdu QN: 603/3184/7 discount code 6130	Yes

## 5 GCSE

- 1 Introduction 2**
  - 1.1 Information on re-taking 9–1 GCSEs 2
  - 1.2 Further information 2
- 2 Entry procedures and key dates 2**
  - 2.1 Entry procedures 2
  - 2.2 Private candidates 2
  - 2.3 Fees 2
  - 2.4 Entry deadlines and results 2
  - 2.5 Retention of certificates 2
- 3 Exams Officer support 2**
- 4 GCSE Availability 3**
  - 4.1 Alphabetical list of specification and entry codes 3

## 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Information on re-taking 9–1 GCSEs

Candidates wishing to retake a 9–1 GCSE are required to retake all written units in the qualification. All 9–1 GCSE non-examined assessment results can be carried forward from a previous series provided the relevant transferred entry option is selected when making the entry.

### 1.2 Further information

For frequently asked questions and further information, please go to [qualifications.pearson.com/gcse](https://qualifications.pearson.com/gcse)

## 2 Entry procedures and key dates

### 2.1 Entry procedures

Pearson Edexcel GCSE qualifications are not available in all countries. If your centre is not in the UK please check with your Regional Development Manager before starting teaching a GCSE course.

Support for entries and registrations can be found [here](#).

### 2.2 Private candidates

Private candidates are candidates taking a qualification without being enrolled full time in a centre. They are responsible for their own entries, which must be made through an approved centre. Some qualifications are not available to private candidates. For a full list of qualifications and private candidate eligibility see our website.

### 2.3 Fees

Information about fees can be found [here](#).

### 2.4 Entry deadlines and results

Please see the Key Dates section of this manual for entry and results dates, and the certification and centre mark submission dates. The Key Dates section also includes details of when EDI basedata and Edexcel Online are available for the submission of entries.

### 2.5 Retention of certificates

It is no longer necessary to return uncollected certificates to us. They may be destroyed (in a confidential manner) after retention for a period of no less than 12 months from the date of issue. Centres that do not have a means of destroying certificates confidentially may return them to our Manchester office. A record of certificates that have been destroyed should be retained for four years from their date of destruction.

Centres must comply with any request from us to return a certificate. Certificates remain the property of the awarding bodies at all times.

## 3 Exams Officer support

Further support and information can be found [here](#).



## 4 GCSE Availability

### 4.1 Alphabetical list of specification and entry codes

#### ARABIC

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

#### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1AA0	F	Arabic Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Arabic Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Arabic Paper 4: Writing in Arabic QN: 603/1172/1 KS4 discount code FKM	Yes
1AA0	H	Arabic Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Arabic Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Arabic Paper 4: Writing in Arabic QN: 603/1172/1 KS4 discount code FKM	Yes
1AA0	FT	Arabic Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Arabic Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Arabic Paper 4: Writing in Arabic QN: 603/1172/1 KS4 discount code FKM	Yes
1AA0	HT	Arabic Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Arabic Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Arabic Paper 4: Writing in Arabic QN: 603/1172/1 KS4 discount code FKM	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: ART, CRAFT AND DESIGN****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1AD0		Art, Craft and Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes
1AD0	T	Art, Craft and Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: FINE ART****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1FA0		Fine Art Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes
1FA0	T	Fine Art Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GC0		Graphic Communication Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes
1GC0	T	Graphic Communication Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: PHOTOGRAPHY****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PY0		Photography Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code KJ1	Yes
1PY0	T	Photography Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code KJ1	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: TEXTILE DESIGN****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1TE0		Textile Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes
1TE0	T	Textile Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1TD0		Three-dimensional Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes
1TD0	T	Three-dimensional Design Component 1: Personal Portfolio in Art and Design (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Externally Set Assignment in Art and Design QN: 601/8069/9 KS4 discount code JA2	Yes

**ASTRONOMY**

**Note:** candidates must complete aided and non-aided observational task. Teachers and head teacher must complete, sign and date the declaration form to confirm that candidates entered for the qualification have completed their own observation. Instructions on how to complete the form are available on the subject page. The form should be submitted by 15 April via online upload.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1AS0		Astronomy Paper 1: Naked-eye Astronomy Paper 2: Telescopic Astronomy QN: 603/0244/6 KS4 discount code RE1	Yes

**BIBLICAL HEBREW****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1BH0		Biblical Hebrew Paper 1: Language Paper 2: Literature	Yes

**BIOLOGY**

**Notes:** The Pearson Edexcel Level 1/Level 2 GCSE (9-1) in Biology consists of two externally examined papers. There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. The practical work includes eight mandatory core practicals.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1BI0	F	Biology Foundation (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8610/0 KS4 discount code RH3	Yes
1BI0	H	Biology Higher (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8610/0 KS4 discount code RH3	Yes

**BUSINESS****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1BS0		Business Paper 1: Investigating small business Paper 2: Building a business QN: 603/0121/1 KS4 discount code AA3	Yes

**CHEMISTRY**

**Notes:** The Pearson Edexcel Level 1/Level 2 GCSE (9-1) in Chemistry consists of two externally examined papers. There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. The practical work includes eight mandatory core practicals.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1CHO	F	Chemistry Foundation (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8611/2 KS4 discount code RD1	Yes
1CHO	H	Chemistry Higher (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8611/2 KS4 discount code RD1	Yes

**CHINESE**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Candidates do not need to be entered for individual papers, except for Paper 2, for which entries must be made for either Mandarin or Cantonese. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website. Candidates must complete their speaking assessment for Paper 2: Speaking in Chinese within the five-week assessment period in April/May and all other assessments in May/June in any single year. Centres are responsible for providing the teacher-examiner to conduct the speaking assessment. Pearson does not provide visiting examiners for any GCSE language.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1CNO	FC	Chinese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Cantonese Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	FM	Chinese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Mandarin Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	HC	Chinese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Cantonese Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	HM	Chinese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Mandarin Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	FT	Chinese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Cantonese (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1CNO	FV	Chinese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Mandarin (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	HT	Chinese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Cantonese (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes
1CNO	HV	Chinese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Chinese Paper 2: Speaking Mandarin (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Chinese Paper 4: Writing in Chinese QN: 603/1048/0 KS4 discount code FKC	Yes

### CITIZENSHIP STUDIES

**Notes:** Candidates must carry out an in-depth, critical investigation leading to citizenship action. Centres must provide written confirmation that candidates entered for the qualification have completed their own in-depth investigation and citizenship action. Teachers must complete, sign and date the Taking Citizenship Action Form, which can be found in the GCSE (9-1) Citizenship Studies specification (Appendix 1). Instructions on how to complete the form are available on the Citizenship subject page of [qualifications.pearson.com/citizenship](https://qualifications.pearson.com/citizenship). Completed and signed forms should be submitted/uploaded online.

#### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1CS0		Citizenship Studies (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8244/1 KS4 discount code EE31	Yes

**COMBINED SCIENCE**

**Notes:** The Pearson Edexcel Level 1/Level 2 GCSE (9-1) in Combined Science consists of six externally assessed papers. There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. The practical work includes 18 mandatory core practicals.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1SC0	F	Combined Science Foundation Paper 1: Biology 1 Paper 2: Chemistry 1 Paper 3: Physics 1 Paper 4: Biology 2 Paper 5: Chemistry 2 Paper 6: Physics 2 QN: 601/8612/4 KS4 discount code RA1E	Yes
1SC0	H	Combined Science Higher Paper 1: Biology 1 Paper 2: Chemistry 1 Paper 3: Physics 1 Paper 4: Biology 2 Paper 5: Chemistry 2 Paper 6: Physics 2 QN: 601/8612/4 KS4 discount code RA1E	Yes

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**Notes:** The Pearson Edexcel Level 1/Level 2 GCSE (9-1) in Computer Science consists of two externally-examined papers. Paper 1 is a written examination and Paper 2 is a practical onscreen assessment.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1CP2		Computer Science Paper 1: Principles of Computer Science Paper 2: Application of Computational Thinking (Onscreen using an Integrated Development Environment (IDE) of choice) QN: 601/8058/4 KS4 discount code CK1	Yes

**DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1DT0	A	Design and Technology Component 1: Metals Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	AT	Design and Technology Component 1: Metals Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	B	Design and Technology Component 1: Papers and boards Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	BT	Design and Technology Component 1: Papers and boards Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	C	Design and Technology Component 1: Polymers Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	CT	Design and Technology Component 1: Polymers Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	D	Design and Technology Component 1: Systems Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	DT	Design and Technology Component 1: Systems Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	E	Design and Technology Component 1: Textiles Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	ET	Design and Technology Component 1: Textiles Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	F	Design and Technology Component 1: Timbers Component 2: Non-examined Assessment QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes
1DT0	FT	Design and Technology Component 1: Timbers Component 2: Non-examined Assessment (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/0698/1 KS4 discount code VF1	Yes



**DRAMA**

**Notes:** Component 1 (1DR0/01) is internally assessed and externally moderated. There are two parts to the assessment, further details can be found in the specification. Component 2 (1DR0/02) has the option for live visiting examination or digital submission. Candidates will perform in or/and design from two key extracts from one performance text. Component 3 (1DR0/03) is a written examination marked by an external examiner. There are two areas to be covered, further details can be found in the specification. Centres are reminded that they must complete a form regarding text choices for Components 2 and 3. The submission form is available on the GCSE drama page of our website. Any further information is documented in the GCSE Drama Administrative Support Guide, which can be accessed on the Pearson GCSE Drama homepage.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1DR0	A	Component 1: Devising Component 2: Performance from Text Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List A option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	B	Component 1: Devising Component 2: Performance from Text Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List B option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	CT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Performance from Text Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List A option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	DT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Performance from Text Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List B option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	ET	Component 1: Devising Component 2: Performance from Text (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List A option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	FT	Component 1: Devising Component 2: Performance from Text (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List B option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	GT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Performance from Text (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List A option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes
1DR0	HT	Component 1: Devising (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Performance from Text (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Theatre Makers in Practice (List B option) QN: 601/8491/7 KS4 discount code LC11	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

**Notes:** A candidate who is retaking GCSE English Language (post-16) may reuse a previous certificated grade for the Spoken Language endorsement, even if it was awarded by another awarding body.

This qualification is available in both the summer and the November series. Entry to the November series is restricted. Students who take GCSE English Language in a November series must be at least 16 years of age on the preceding 31st August.

Please check our website for further information.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
1EN0		English Language Paper 1: Fiction and Imaginative Writing Paper 2: Non-fiction and Transactional Writing Paper E: Spoken Language (Endorsement) QN: 601/4836/6 KS4 discount code FK2B	Yes	Yes
1EN0	T	English Language Paper 1: Fiction and Imaginative Writing Paper 2: Non-fiction and Transactional Writing Paper ET: Spoken Language (Endorsement) (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/4836/6 KS4 discount code FK2B	Yes	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE 2.0**

First teaching September 2021

First assessment June 2022

**Notes:** This qualification is available in both the summer and the November series. Entry to the November series is restricted. Students who take GCSE English Language 2.0 in a November series must be at least 16 years of age on the preceding 31st August.

Please check our website for further information.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
1EN2		English Language 2.0 Paper 1: Non-Fiction Texts Paper 2: Contemporary Texts Paper E: Spoken Language (Endorsement) QN: 603/7223/0 KS4 discount code FK2B	Yes	Yes
1EN2	T	English Language 2.0 Paper 1: Non-Fiction Texts Paper 2: Contemporary Texts Paper E: Spoken Language (Endorsement) (Transferred from previous series) QN: 603/7223/0 KS4 discount code FK2B	Yes	Yes

**ENGLISH LITERATURE****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1ET0		English Literature Paper 1: Shakespeare and Post-1914 Literature Paper 2: 19th century Novel and Poetry since 1789 QN: 601/4789/1 KS4 discount code FC4	Yes

## FRENCH

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1FR0	F	French Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in French Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in French Paper 4: Writing in French QN: 601/8708/6 KS4 discount code FKF	Yes
1FR0	H	French Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in French Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in French Paper 4: Writing in French QN: 601/8708/6 KS4 discount code FKF	Yes
1FR0	FT	French Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in French Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in French Paper 4: Writing in French QN: 601/8708/6 KS4 discount code FKF	Yes
1FR0	HT	French Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in French Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in French Paper 4: Writing in French QN: 601/8708/6 KS4 discount code FKF	Yes

## GEOGRAPHY A

**Notes:** Candidates must be entered for Specification A or Specification B to gain an overall qualification grade. Papers from Specification A or Specification B cannot be mixed.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GA0		Geography A Paper 1: The Physical Environment Paper 2: The Human Environment Paper 3: Geographical Investigations: Fieldwork and UK Challenges QN: 601/8134/5 KS4 discount code RF4	Yes

**GEOGRAPHY B**

**Notes:** Candidates must be entered for Specification A or Specification B to gain an overall qualification grade. Papers from Specification A or Specification B cannot be mixed.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GB0		Geography B Paper 1: Global Geographical Issues Paper 2: UK Geographical Issues Paper 3: People and Environment Issues – Making Geographical Decisions QN: 601/8135/7 KS4 discount code RF4	Yes

**GERMAN**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GN0	F	German Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in German Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in German Paper 4: Writing in German QN: 601/8709/8 KS4 discount code FKG	Yes
1GN0	H	German Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in German Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in German Paper 4: Writing in German QN: 601/8709/8 KS4 discount code FKG	Yes
1GN0	FT	German Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in German Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in German Paper 4: Writing in German QN: 601/8709/8 KS4 discount code FKG	Yes
1GN0	HT	German Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in German Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in German Paper 4: Writing in German QN: 601/8709/8 KS4 discount code FKG	Yes

**GREEK**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GK0	F	Greek Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Greek Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Greek Paper 4: Writing in Greek QN: 603/1184/8 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes
1GK0	H	Greek Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Greek Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Greek Paper 4: Writing in Greek QN: 603/1184/8 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes
1GK0	FT	Greek Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Greek Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Greek Paper 4: Writing in Greek QN: 603/1184/8 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes
1GK0	HT	Greek Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Greek Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Greek Paper 4: Writing in Greek QN: 603/1184/8 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes

**GUJARATI**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GU0	F	Gujarati Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Gujarati Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Gujarati Paper 4: Writing in Gujarati QN: 603/2623/2 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes
1GU0	H	Gujarati Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Gujarati Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Gujarati Paper 4: Writing in Gujarati QN: 603/2623/2 KS4 discount code FKK	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1GU0	FT	Gujarati Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Gujarati Paper 2: Speaking in Gujarati (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Gujarati Paper 4: Writing in Gujarati	Yes
1GU0	HT	Gujarati Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Gujarati Paper 2: Speaking in Gujarati (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Gujarati Paper 4: Writing in Gujarati	Yes

## HISTORY

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1HI0	See below	History (see table below for options) QN: 601/8092/4, KS4 discount code DB	Yes

To help you with the entry options, we have developed a History GCSE entry calculator on our website [qualifications.pearson.com/gcse-history-entry-calculator](https://qualifications.pearson.com/gcse-history-entry-calculator)

**The entry code is 1HI0.**

The first digit of the option code is determined by the combination of Paper 1 and Paper 3, while the second is determined by the choice of Paper 2.

For example to combine:

Entry code digit 1

Medicine in Britain, c1250–present/The British sector of the Western Front, 1914–18: injuries, treatment and the trenches

AND

Weimar and Nazi Germany, 1918–39

= first entry code digit F

with:

Entry code digit 2

Superpower relations and the Cold War, 1941–91 AND

Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88

= second entry code digit R

The entry code for this combination would be FR

<b>Paper 1: Thematic study and historic environment</b>		<b>Paper 3: Modern depth study</b>	<b>Option code Digit 1</b>
<b>10:</b> Crime and punishment in Britain, c1000–present and Whitechapel, c1870–c1900: crime, policing and the inner city	+	<b>30:</b> Russia and the Soviet Union, 1917–41	<b>A</b>
		<b>31:</b> Weimar and Nazi Germany, 1918–39	<b>B</b>
		<b>32:</b> Mao's China, 1945–76	<b>C</b>
		<b>33:</b> The USA, 1954–75: conflict at home and abroad	<b>D</b>
<b>11:</b> Medicine in Britain, c1250–present and The British sector of the Western Front, 1914–18: injuries, treatment and the trenches	+	<b>30:</b> Russia and the Soviet Union, 1917–41	<b>E</b>
		<b>31:</b> Weimar and Nazi Germany, 1918–39	<b>F</b>
		<b>32:</b> Mao's China, 1945–76	<b>G</b>
		<b>33:</b> The USA, 1954–75: conflict at home and abroad	<b>H</b>
<b>12:</b> Warfare and British society, c1250–present and London and the Second World War, 1939–45	+	<b>30:</b> Russia and the Soviet Union, 1917–41	<b>J</b>
		<b>31:</b> Weimar and Nazi Germany, 1918–39	<b>K</b>
		<b>32:</b> Mao's China, 1945–76	<b>L</b>
		<b>33:</b> The USA, 1954–75: conflict at home and abroad	<b>M</b>
<b>13:</b> Migrants in Britain, c800–present and Notting Hill, c1948–c1970.	+	<b>30:</b> Russia and the Soviet Union, 1917–41	<b>N</b>
		<b>31:</b> Weimar and Nazi Germany, 1918–39	<b>P</b>
		<b>32:</b> Mao's China, 1945–76	<b>Q</b>
		<b>33:</b> The USA, 1954–75: conflict at home and abroad	<b>R</b>

The second digit is now a letter determined by the choice of specific Paper 2 topics. It corresponds to the Paper 2 reference code for each combination of topics.

Paper 2: Period study and British depth study			
Paper 2 reference	Period study	British depth study	Option code digit 2
2A	<b>P1:</b> Spain and the 'New World', c1490–c1555	<b>B1:</b> Anglo-Saxon and Norman England, c1060–88	<b>A</b>
2B	<b>P1:</b> Spain and the 'New World', c1490–c1555	<b>B2:</b> The reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216	<b>B</b>
2C	<b>P1:</b> Spain and the 'New World', c1490–c1555	<b>B3:</b> Henry VIII and his ministers, 1509–40	<b>C</b>
2D	<b>P1:</b> Spain and the 'New World', c1490–c1555	<b>B4:</b> Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88	<b>D</b>
2E	<b>P2:</b> British America, 1713–83: empire and revolution	<b>B1:</b> Anglo-Saxon and Norman England, c1060–88	<b>E</b>
2F	<b>P2:</b> British America, 1713–83: empire and revolution	<b>B2:</b> The reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216	<b>F</b>
2G	<b>P2:</b> British America, 1713–83: empire and revolution	<b>B3:</b> Henry VIII and his ministers, 1509–40	<b>G</b>
2H	<b>P2:</b> British America, 1713–83: empire and revolution	<b>B4:</b> Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88	<b>H</b>
2J	<b>P3:</b> The American West, c1835–c1895	<b>B1:</b> Anglo-Saxon and Norman England, c1060–88	<b>J</b>
2K	<b>P3:</b> The American West, c1835–c1895	<b>B2:</b> The reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216	<b>K</b>
2L	<b>P3:</b> The American West, c1835–c1895	<b>B3:</b> Henry VIII and his ministers, 1509–40	<b>L</b>
2M	<b>P3:</b> The American West, c1835–c1895	<b>B4:</b> Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88	<b>M</b>
2N	<b>P4:</b> Superpower relations and the Cold War, 1941–91	<b>B1:</b> Anglo-Saxon and Norman England, c1060–88	<b>N</b>
2P	<b>P4:</b> Superpower relations and the Cold War, 1941–91	<b>B2:</b> The reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216	<b>P</b>
2Q	<b>P4:</b> Superpower relations and the Cold War, 1941–91	<b>B3:</b> Henry VIII and his ministers, 1509–40	<b>Q</b>
2R	<b>P4:</b> Superpower relations and the Cold War, 1941–91	<b>B4:</b> Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88	<b>R</b>
2T	<b>P5:</b> Conflict in the Middle East, 1945–95	<b>B1:</b> Anglo-Saxon and Norman England, c1060–88	<b>T</b>
2U	<b>P5:</b> Conflict in the Middle East, 1945–95	<b>B2:</b> The reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216	<b>U</b>
2V	<b>P5:</b> Conflict in the Middle East, 1945–95	<b>B3:</b> Henry VIII and his ministers, 1509–40	<b>V</b>
2W	<b>P5:</b> Conflict in the Middle East, 1945–95	<b>B4:</b> Early Elizabethan England, 1558–88	<b>W</b>

## ITALIAN

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
11N0	F	Italian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Italian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Italian Paper 4: Writing in Italian QN: 603/0986/6 KS4 discount code FKX	Yes
11N0	H	Italian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Italian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Italian Paper 4: Writing in Italian QN: 603/0986/6 KS4 discount code FKX	Yes



Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1IN0	FT	Italian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Italian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Italian Paper 4: Writing in Italian QN: 603/0986/6 KS4 discount code FKX	Yes
1IN0	HT	Italian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Italian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Italian Paper 4: Writing in Italian QN: 603/0986/6 KS4 discount code FKX	Yes

## JAPANESE

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1JA0	F	Japanese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Japanese Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Japanese Paper 4: Writing in Japanese QN: 603/1105/8 KS4 discount code FKJ	Yes
1JA0	H	Japanese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Japanese Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Japanese Paper 4: Writing in Japanese QN: 603/1105/8 KS4 discount code FKJ	Yes
1JA0	FT	Japanese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Japanese Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Japanese Paper 4: Writing in Japanese QN: 603/1105/8 KS4 discount code FKJ	Yes
1JA0	HT	Japanese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Japanese Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Japanese Paper 4: Writing in Japanese QN: 603/1105/8 KS4 discount code FKJ	Yes

## MATHEMATICS

**Notes:** A candidate is permitted to take assessments in either the Foundation (F) or Higher (H) tier. All three papers must be completed from the same tier of entry and must be completed in the same assessment series. A candidate may resit the entire qualification at a different tier in another examination series.

This qualification is available in both the summer and the November series. Entry to the November series is restricted. Students who take GCSE Mathematics in a November series must be at least 16 years of age on the preceding 31st August.

Please check our website for further information.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
1MA1	F	Mathematics Foundation (Papers 1, 2 and 3) QN: 601/4700/3 KS4 discount code RB1	Yes	Yes
1MA1	H	Mathematics Higher (Papers 1, 2 and 3) QN: 601/4700/3 KS4 discount code RB1	Yes	Yes

## MUSIC

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024	
1MU0		Music Component 1: Performing Component 2: Composing Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/8204/0 KS4 discount code LF1	Yes	
1MU0	AT	Music Component 1: Performing (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Composing Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/8204/0 KS4 discount code LF1	Yes	
1MU0	BT	Music Component 1: Performing Component 2: Composing (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/8204/0 KS4 discount code LF1	Yes	
1MU0	CT	Music Component 1: Performing (Transferred from previous series) Component 2: Composing (Transferred from previous series) Component 3: Appraising QN: 601/8204/0 KS4 discount code LF1	Yes	

**PERSIAN**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PNO	F	Persian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Persian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Persian Paper 4: Writing in Persian QN 603/2670/0 KS4 discount code F1P	Yes
1PNO	H	Persian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Persian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Persian Paper 4: Writing in Persian QN 603/2670/0 KS4 discount code F1P	Yes
1PNO	FT	Persian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Persian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Persian Paper 4: Writing in Persian QN 603/2670/0 KS4 discount code F1P	Yes
1PNO	HT	Persian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Persian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Persian Paper 4: Writing in Persian QN 603/2670/0 KS4 discount code F1P	Yes

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**Notes:** For Component 3 UK & International Centres will have option of a live visit or digital submission (please note that for UK centres they must have minimum 15 candidates in the cohort to request for a live visit). The moderation window will be between 1st March and 5th May.

For Component 4, the work must be submitted via digital platform on or before 15th May.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PE0		Physical Education Component 1: Fitness and Body Systems Component 2: Health and Performance Component 3: Practical Performance Component 4: Personal Exercise Programme (PEP) QN: 601/8161/8 KS4 discount code MA1	Yes
1PE0	AT	Physical Education Component 1: Fitness and Body Systems Component 2: Health and Performance Component 3: Practical Performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 4: Personal Exercise Programme (PEP) QN: 601/8161/8 KS4 discount code MA1	Yes
1PE0	BT	Physical Education Component 1: Fitness and Body Systems Component 2: Health and Performance Component 3: Practical Performance Component 4: Personal Exercise Programme (PEP) (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8161/8 KS4 discount code MA1	Yes
1PE0	CT	Physical Education Component 1: Fitness and Body Systems Component 2: Health and Performance Component 3: Practical Performance (Transferred from previous series) Component 4: Personal Exercise Programme (PEP) (Transferred from previous series) QN: 601/8161/8 KS4 discount code MA1	Yes

## PHYSICS

**Notes:** The Pearson Edexcel Level 1/Level 2 GCSE (9-1) in Physics consists of two externally-examined papers. There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. The practical work includes eight mandatory core practicals.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PH0	F	Physics Foundation (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8609/4 KS4 discount code RC1	Yes
1PH0	H	Physics Higher (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 601/8609/4 KS4 discount code RC1	Yes

**PORTUGUESE**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PG0	F	Portuguese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Portuguese Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Portuguese Paper 4: Writing in Portuguese QN: 603/2482/X KS4 discount code FKP	Yes
1PG0	H	Portuguese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Portuguese Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Portuguese Paper 4: Writing in Portuguese QN: 603/2482/X KS4 discount code FKP	Yes
1PG0	FT	Portuguese Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Portuguese Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Portuguese Paper 4: Writing in Portuguese QN: 603/2482/X KS4 discount code FKP	Yes
1PG0	HT	Portuguese Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Portuguese Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Portuguese Paper 4: Writing in Portuguese QN: 603/2482/X KS4 discount code FKP	Yes

**PSYCHOLOGY****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1PS0		Psychology (Papers 1 and 2) QN: 603/0890/4 KS4 discount code PK1	Yes

**RELIGIOUS STUDIES A**

**Notes:** The only permitted combinations are those shown here.

**What entry options are available?**

		Specification	Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RA0	ZZ	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam Paper 3: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZY	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZW	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZV	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZU	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZT	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZS	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZR	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZQ	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZP	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZN	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam Paper 3: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZM	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZL	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RA0	ZK	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZJ	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZH	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZG	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZF	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZE	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZD	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 4A Mark's Gospel QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZC	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZB	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	ZA	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2B Christianity Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YZ	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2B Christianity Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YY	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YW	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2D Buddhism Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YV	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RA0	YU	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2E Hinduism Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YT	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YS	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2F Judaism Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YR	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 3C Islam QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RA0	YQ	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2G Sikhism Paper 3: 4B The Qur'an QN: 603/0079/6 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

## RELIGIOUS STUDIES B

**Notes:** The only permitted combinations are those shown here.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	ZZ	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZY	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZW	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZV	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZU	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZT	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZS	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZR	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZQ	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes



Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	ZP	Paper 1: 1A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZN	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZM	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZL	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZK	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZJ	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZH	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZG	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZF	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZE	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZD	Paper 1: 1B Christianity Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZC	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZB	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	ZA	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YZ	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YY	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YW	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YV	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YU	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	YT	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YS	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YR	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YQ	Paper 1: 1C Islam Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YP	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YN	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YM	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YL	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YK	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YJ	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YH	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YG	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YF	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YE	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YD	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YC	Paper 1: 1D Buddhism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YB	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	YA	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WZ	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	WY	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WW	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WV	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WU	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WT	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WS	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WR	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WQ	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WP	Paper 1: 1E Hinduism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WN	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WM	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WL	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WK	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WJ	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WH	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 2G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WG	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WF	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WE	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WD	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	WC	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WB	Paper 1: 1F Judaism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	WA	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VZ	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VY	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VW	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VV	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VU	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 2F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VT	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VS	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VR	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VQ	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VP	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VN	Paper 1: 1G Sikhism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VM	Paper 1: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VL	Paper 1: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VK	Paper 1: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VJ	Paper 1: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VH	Paper 1: 2A Catholic Christianity Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	VG	Paper 1: 2B Christianity Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VF	Paper 1: 2B Christianity Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VE	Paper 1: 2B Christianity Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VD	Paper 1: 2B Christianity Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VC	Paper 1: 2B Christianity Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VB	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	VA	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TZ	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TY	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TW	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TV	Paper 1: 2C Islam Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TU	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TT	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TS	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TR	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TQ	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TP	Paper 1: 2D Buddhism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TN	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TM	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RB0	TL	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TK	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TJ	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TH	Paper 1: 2E Hinduism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TG	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TF	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TE	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TD	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TC	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TB	Paper 1: 2F Judaism Paper 2: 3G Sikhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	TA	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3A Catholic Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	SZ	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3B Christianity QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	SY	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3C Islam QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	SW	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3D Buddhism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	SV	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3E Hinduism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes
1RB0	SU	Paper 1: 2G Sikhism Paper 2: 3F Judaism QN: 603/0063/2 KS4 discount code DD1	Yes

**RUSSIAN**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1RU0	F	Russian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Russian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Russian Paper 4: Writing in Russian QN: 603/1200/2 KS4 discount code FKR	Yes
1RU0	H	Russian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Russian Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Russian Paper 4: Writing in Russian QN: 603/1200/2 KS4 discount code FKR	Yes
1RU0	FT	Russian Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Russian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Russian Paper 4: Writing in Russian QN: 603/1200/2 KS4 discount code FKR	Yes
1RU0	HT	Russian Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Russian Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Russian Paper 4: Writing in Russian QN: 603/1200/2 KS4 discount code FKR	Yes

## SPANISH

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1SP0	F	Spanish Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Spanish Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Spanish Paper 4: Writing in Spanish QN: 601/8710/4 KS4 discount code FKS	Yes
1SP0	H	Spanish Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Spanish Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Spanish Paper 4: Writing in Spanish QN: 601/8710/4 KS4 discount code FKS	Yes
1SP0	FT	Spanish Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Spanish Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Spanish Paper 4: Writing in Spanish QN: 601/8710/4 KS4 discount code FKS	Yes
1SP0	HT	Spanish Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Spanish Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Spanish Paper 4: Writing in Spanish QN: 601/8710/4 KS4 discount code FKS	Yes

## STATISTICS

**Notes:** A candidate is permitted to take assessments in either the Foundation (F) or Higher (H) tier.

All two papers must be completed from the same tier of entry and must be completed in the same assessment series.

A candidate may resit the entire qualification at a different tier in another examination series.

### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1ST0	F	Statistics Foundation (Papers 1 and 2) QN:603/1084/4 KS4 discount code RB71	Yes
1ST0	H	Statistics Higher (Papers 1 and 2) QN:603/1084/4 KS4 discount code RB71	Yes



**TURKISH**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

		Specification	Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1TU0	F	Turkish Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Turkish Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Turkish Paper 4: Writing in Turkish QN: 603/2691/8 KS4 discount code FKT	Yes
1TU0	H	Turkish Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Turkish Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Turkish Paper 4: Writing in Turkish QN: 603/2691/8 KS4 discount code FKT	Yes
1TU0	FT	Turkish Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Turkish Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Turkish Paper 4: Writing in Turkish QN: 603/2691/8 KS4 discount code FKT	Yes
1TU0	HT	Turkish Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Turkish Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Turkish Paper 4: Writing in Turkish QN: 603/2691/8 KS4 discount code FKT	Yes

**URDU**

**Notes:** There will be two tiers of examination for each paper (Foundation tier and Higher tier). Candidates must be entered for a single tier across all papers. Centres must decide on the tier of entry for each candidate in advance of the speaking assessment. For entry deadlines please refer to the Key Dates on our website.

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability
Entry	Option	Title	Jun 2024
1URO	F	Urdu Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Urdu Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Urdu Paper 4: Writing in Urdu QN: 603/1114/9 KS4 discount code FKU	Yes
1URO	H	Urdu Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Urdu Paper 2: Speaking Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Urdu Paper 4: Writing in Urdu QN: 603/1114/9 KS4 discount code FKU	Yes
1URO	FT	Urdu Foundation Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Urdu Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Urdu Paper 4: Writing in Urdu QN: 603/1114/9 KS4 discount code FKU	Yes
1URO	HT	Urdu Higher Paper 1: Listening and understanding in Urdu Paper 2: Speaking (Transferred from previous series) Paper 3: Reading and understanding in Urdu Paper 4: Writing in Urdu QN: 603/1114/9 KS4 discount code FKU	Yes

## 6 International GCSE – updates in red

- 1 Introduction 2**
- 1.1 Information on retaking International GCSEs 2
- 2 Entry procedures and key dates 2**
- 2.1 Entry procedures 2
- 2.2 Private candidates 2
- 2.3 Fees 2
- 2.4 Entry deadlines and results 2
- 2.5 Retention of certificates 2
- 2.6 Option codes 2
- 3 Exams Officer support 3**
- 4 International GCSE Availability 3**

## 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Information on retaking International GCSEs

Candidates wishing to retake an International GCSE are required to retake all written units in the qualification. All non-examined assessment results can be carried forward from a previous series provided the relevant transferred entry option is selected when making the entry.

## 2 Entry procedures and key dates

### 2.1 Entry procedures

Support for entries and registrations can be found [here](#).

### 2.2 Private candidates

Private candidates are candidates taking a qualification without being enrolled full time in a centre. They are responsible for their own entries, which must be made through an approved centre. Some qualifications are not available to private candidates. For a full list of qualifications and private candidate eligibility see our website.

### 2.3 Fees

Information about fees can be found [here](#).

### 2.4 Entry deadlines and results

Please see the Key Dates section of this manual for entry and results dates, and the certification and centre mark submission dates. The Key Dates section also includes details of when EDI basedata and Edexcel Online are available for the submission of entries.

### 2.5 Retention of certificates

It is no longer necessary to return uncollected certificates to us. They may be destroyed (in a confidential manner) after retention for a period of no less than 12 months from the date of issue. Centres that do not have a means of destroying certificates confidentially may return them to our Manchester office. A record of certificates that have been destroyed should be retained for four years from their date of destruction. Centres must comply with any request from us to return a certificate. Certificates remain the property of the awarding bodies at all times.

### 2.6 Option codes

#### Regional paper ('R' papers)

Customers whose centres are based in specified countries must use alternative option codes, where applicable, as listed in this manual (for example, 4B11 R). Pearson requires the following countries to use the alternative option codes: Australia, Azerbaijan, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Mongolia, Myanmar, New Zealand, Oman, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, United Arab Emirates and Vietnam.

The January 2023 series was the final January series available for International GCSE.

The new November series will not require R papers. Instead, exams in this series will predominantly be scheduled in the AM slot (GMT) to ensure that centres can run exams at reasonable local times.

#### Onscreen option

Five International GCSEs may be sat onscreen in June 2024: English Language A, English Literature, Business, Economics and History. Centres must request approval to offer the onscreen option. The onscreen options have 'C' codes. Centres requiring regional papers and using the onscreen option use 'CR' option codes.

#### Modular option

Eight International GCSEs are available as modular qualifications to international centres only: Accounting, Commerce, Economics, English Language A, English Literature, Geography, History and Religious Studies.

First certification of Modular International GCSEs is in August 2025.

### 3 Exams Officer support

Further support and information can be found [here](#).

### 4 International GCSE Availability

#### ACCOUNTING (LINEAR)

##### What entry options are available?

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4AC1		Accounting (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4AC1	R	Accounting (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

#### ACCOUNTING (MODULAR)

For international centres only

##### What entry options are available?

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WAC1		Accounting (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WAC1	R	Accounting (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WAC2		Accounting (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WAC2	R	Accounting (Unit 2R)	No	Yes

#### ARABIC (FIRST LANGUAGE)

##### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4AA1		Arabic (First Language) (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes

#### ART AND DESIGN: FINE ART

##### What entry options are available?

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4FA1		Art and Design: Fine Art (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4FA1	T	Art and Design: Fine Art (Papers 1 (Transferred from Previous Series) & 2)	No	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4GC1		Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4GC1	T	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Papers 1 (Transferred from Previous Series) & 2)	No	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: PHOTOGRAPHY****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4PY1		Art and Design: Photography (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4PY1	T	Art and Design: Photography (Papers 1 (Transferred from Previous Series) & 2)	No	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: TEXTILE DESIGN****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4TE1		Art and Design: Textile Design (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4TE1	T	Art and Design: Textile Design (Papers 1 (Transferred from Previous Series) & 2)	No	Yes

**ART AND DESIGN: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4TD1		Art and Design: Three-dimensional Design (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4TD1	T	Art and Design: Three-dimensional Design (Papers 1 (Transferred from Previous Series) & 2)	No	Yes

**BANGLA****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4BA0		Bangla (Paper 1)	Yes	Yes

**BANGLADESH STUDIES****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4BN1		Bangladesh Studies (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes

**BIOLOGY****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4BI1		Biology (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4BI1	R	Biology (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**BUSINESS****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4BS1		Business (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4BS1	R	Business (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZA	Business (Papers 1C & 2C)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZB	Business (Papers 1C & 2)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZC	Business (Papers 1 & 2C)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZD	Business (Papers 1CR & 2CR)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZE	Business (Papers 1CR & 2R)	No	Yes
4BS1	ZF	Business (Papers 1R & 2CR)	No	Yes

**CHEMISTRY****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on p. 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4CH1		Chemistry (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4CH1	R	Chemistry (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**CHINESE**

**Note:** The speaking component is compulsory. For information about the oral window for the speaking exam please refer to the full Key Dates table on our website at [qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual](https://www.pearson.com/infomanual). The speaking assessment will be available in Mandarin and Cantonese. The option chosen for each candidate is indicated by its entry code. For subject-specific information please see the specification.

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on p. 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4CN1	C	Chinese (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Cantonese)	Yes	Yes
4CN1	M	Chinese (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Mandarin)	Yes	Yes
4CN1	CR	Chinese (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Cantonese)	No	Yes
4CN1	MR	Chinese (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Mandarin)	No	Yes
4CN1	CT	Chinese (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Cantonese) (Transferred from previous series)	Yes	Yes
4CN1	MT	Chinese (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Mandarin) (Transferred from previous series)	Yes	Yes
4CN1	RT	Chinese (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Cantonese) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes
4CN1	RV	Chinese (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component – Mandarin) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**COMMERCE (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on p. 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4CM1		Commerce (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4CM1	R	Commerce (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**COMMERCE (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WCM1		Commerce (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WCM1	R	Commerce (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WCM2		Commerce (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WCM2	R	Commerce (Unit 2R)	No	Yes



**COMPUTER SCIENCE****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4CP0	A	Computer Science (Papers 1 & 2AW & 2AP: Application – Python)	No	Yes
4CP0	B	Computer Science (Papers 1 & 2BW & 2BP: Application – C#)	No	Yes
4CP0	C	Computer Science (Papers 1 & 2CW & 2CP: Application – Java)	No	Yes

**ECONOMICS (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4EC1		Economics (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4EC1	R	Economics (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZA	Economics (Papers 1C & 2C)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZB	Economics (Papers 1C & 2)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZC	Economics (Papers 1 & 2C)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZD	Economics (Papers 1CR & 2CR)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZE	Economics (Papers 1CR & 2R)	No	Yes
4EC1	ZF	Economics (Papers 1R & 2CR)	No	Yes

**ECONOMICS (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WEC1		Economics (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WEC1	R	Economics (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WEC1	C	Economics (Unit 1C)	No	Yes
4WEC1	CR	Economics (Unit 1CR)	No	Yes
4WEC2		Economics (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WEC2	R	Economics (Unit 2R)	No	Yes
4WEC2	C	Economics (Unit 2C)	No	Yes
4WEC2	CR	Economics (Unit 2CR)	No	Yes

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**Note:** The optional speaking component will be awarded a separate grade from the subject grade, and both will be reported on the certificate. An additional fee is payable for each candidate entered for Paper 3 Speaking. For information about the oral window for the speaking option please refer to the full Key Dates table on our website at [qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual](https://qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual). For subject-specific information please see the specification.

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4ES1		English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4ES1	E	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1, 2 & Optional Paper 3)	Yes	Yes
4ES1	ET	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1, 2 & Optional Paper 3) (Transferred from previous series)	Yes	Yes
4ES1	R	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4ES1	ER	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1R, 2R & Optional Paper 3)	No	Yes
4ES1	RT	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Papers 1R, 2R & Optional Paper 3) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE SPECIFICATION A (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4EA1	A	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	AE	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2 & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	B	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	BE	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	AR	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4EA1	BR	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3)	No	Yes
4EA1	CR	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2R & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	DR	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	FT	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	GT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	HT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4EA1	JT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	KT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	LT	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2R & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	MT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	NT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	PT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	RT	English Language Specification A (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	ZA	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2C)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZB	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZC	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2C)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZD	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2C & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZE	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2 & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZF	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2C & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZG	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZH	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZJ	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2CR)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZK	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2R)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZL	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2CR)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZM	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2CR & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZN	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2R & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZP	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2CR & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZQ	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZR	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	ZT	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2C & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZU	English Language Specification A (Papers 1C & 2 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZV	English Language Specification A (Papers 1 & 2C & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZW	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4EA1	ZX	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZY	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	ZZ	English Language Specification A (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EA1	YA	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2CR & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	YB	English Language Specification A (Papers 1CR & 2R & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	YC	English Language Specification A (Papers 1R & 2CR & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	YD	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	YE	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EA1	YF	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4EA1	YG	English Language Specification A (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series) & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE SPECIFICATION A (MODULAR)

For international centres only

#### What entry options are available?

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WEA1		English Language Specification A (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WEA1	R	English Language Specification A (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WEA1	C	English Language Specification A (Unit 1C)	No	Yes
4WEA1	CR	English Language Specification A (Unit 1CR)	No	Yes
4WEA2		English Language Specification A (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WEA2	R	English Language Specification A (Unit 2R)	No	Yes
4WEA2	C	English Language Specification A (Unit 2C)	No	Yes
4WEA2	CR	English Language Specification A (Unit 2CR)	No	Yes
4WEAE		English Language Specification A (Spoken Language Endorsement)	No	Yes

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE SPECIFICATION B****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4EB1		English Language Specification B (Paper 1)	Yes	Yes
4EB1	E	English Language Specification B (Paper 1 & Spoken language endorsement)	Yes	Yes
4EB1	ET	English Language Specification B (Paper 1 & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4EB1	R	English Language Specification B (Paper 1R)	No	Yes
4EB1	RE	English Language Specification B (Paper 1R & Spoken language endorsement)	No	Yes
4EB1	RT	English Language Specification B (Paper 1R & Spoken language endorsement (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes

**ENGLISH LITERATURE (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4ET1	A	English Literature (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	B	English Literature (Paper 1 & Coursework 3)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	AR	English Literature (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4ET1	BR	English Literature (Paper 1R & Coursework 3)	No	Yes
4ET1	BT	English Literature (Paper 1 & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4ET1	RT	English Literature (Paper 1R & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes
4ET1	ZA	English Literature (Papers 1C & 2C)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	ZB	English Literature (Papers 1C & 2)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	ZC	English Literature (Papers 1 & 2C)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	ZD	English Literature (Paper 1C & Coursework 3)	Yes	Yes
4ET1	ZE	English Literature (Papers 1CR & 2CR)	No	Yes
4ET1	ZF	English Literature (Papers 1CR & 2R)	No	Yes
4ET1	ZG	English Literature (Papers 1R & 2CR)	No	Yes
4ET1	ZH	English Literature (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3)	No	Yes
4ET1	ZJ	English Literature (Paper 1C & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	Yes	Yes
4ET1	ZK	English Literature (Paper 1CR & Coursework 3 (Transferred from previous series))	No	Yes

**ENGLISH LITERATURE (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WET1		English Literature (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WET1	R	English Literature (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WET1	C	English Literature (Unit 1C)	No	Yes
4WET1	CR	English Literature (Unit 1CR)	No	Yes
4WET2		English Literature (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WET2	R	English Literature (Unit 2R)	No	Yes
4WET2	C	English Literature (Unit 2C)	No	Yes
4WET2	CR	English Literature (Unit 2CR)	No	Yes

**FRENCH**

**Note:** The speaking component is compulsory. For information about the oral window for the speaking exam please refer to the full Key Dates table on our website at [qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual](https://qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual). For subject-specific information please see the specification.

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4FR1		French (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	Yes	Yes
4FR1	T	French (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	Yes	Yes
4FR1	R	French (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4FR1	RT	French (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**FURTHER PURE MATHEMATICS****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4PM1		Further Pure Mathematics (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4PM1	R	Further Pure Mathematics (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**GEOGRAPHY (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4GE1		Geography (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4GE1	R	Geography (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**GEOGRAPHY (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WGE1		Geography (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WGE1	R	Geography (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WGE2		Geography (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WGE2	R	Geography (Unit 2R)	No	Yes

**GERMAN**

**Note:** The speaking component is compulsory. For information about the oral window for the speaking exam please refer to the full Key Dates table on our website at [qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual](https://qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual). For subject-specific information please see the specification.

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4GN1		German (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4GN1	T	German (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes
4GN1	R	German (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4GN1	RT	German (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4GL1		Global Citizenship (Paper 1)	No	Yes

**GREEK (FIRST LANGUAGE)****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4GK1		Greek (first language) (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes

**HISTORY (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	June 2024
4HI1		History (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4HI1	R	History (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZA	History (Papers 1C & 2C)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZB	History (Papers 1C & 2)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZC	History (Papers 1 & 2C)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZD	History (Papers 1CR & 2CR)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZE	History (Papers 1CR & 2R)	No	Yes
4HI1	ZF	History (Papers 1R & 2CR)	No	Yes

**HISTORY (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title. Centres choosing the onscreen option select papers marked as 'C' in the title. Centres using both regional and onscreen papers select papers marked as 'CR'.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	June 2024
4WHI1		History (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WHI1	R	History (Unit 1R)	No	Yes
4WHI1	C	History (Unit 1C)	No	Yes
4WHI1	CR	History (Unit 1CR)	No	Yes
4WHI2		History (Unit 2)	No	Yes
4WHI2	R	History (Unit 2R)	No	Yes
4WHI2	C	History (Unit 2C)	No	Yes
4WHI2	CR	History (Unit 2CR)	No	Yes



**HUMAN BIOLOGY****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4HB1		Human Biology (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4HB1	R	Human Biology (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT)****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4IT1		Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4IT1	R	Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Papers 1R & 2)	No	Yes

**ISLAMIC STUDIES****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4IS1		Islamic Studies	No	Yes

**MATHEMATICS SPECIFICATION A****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title..

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4MA1	F	Mathematics Specification A (Papers 1F & 2F)	Yes	Yes
4MA1	H	Mathematics Specification A (Papers 1H & 2H)	Yes	Yes
4MA1	FR	Mathematics Specification A (Papers 1FR & 2FR)	No	Yes
4MA1	HR	Mathematics Specification A (Papers 1HR & 2HR)	No	Yes

**MATHEMATICS SPECIFICATION B****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4MB1		Mathematics Specification B (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4MB1	R	Mathematics Specification B (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**PAKISTAN STUDIES****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4PA1		Pakistan Studies (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes

**PHYSICS****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4PH1		Physics (Papers 1 & 2)	Yes	Yes
4PH1	R	Physics (Papers 1R & 2R)	No	Yes

**RELIGIOUS STUDIES (LINEAR)****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4RS1	A	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Buddhism))	No	Yes
4RS1	B	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Christianity))	No	Yes
4RS1	C	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Hinduism))	No	Yes
4RS1	D	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Islam))	No	Yes
4RS1	E	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Judaism))	No	Yes
4RS1	F	Religious Studies (Paper 1 & Paper 2 (Sikhism))	No	Yes

**RELIGIOUS STUDIES (MODULAR)**

For international centres only

**What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4WRS1		Religious Studies (Unit 1)	No	Yes
4WRS2	A	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Buddhism))	No	Yes
4WRS2	B	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Christianity))	No	Yes
4WRS2	C	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Hinduism))	No	Yes
4WRS2	D	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Islam))	No	Yes
4WRS2	E	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Judaism))	No	Yes
4WRS2	F	Religious Studies (Unit 2 (Sikhism))	No	Yes

**SCIENCE SINGLE AWARD****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4SS0		Science Single Award (Biology Paper 1, Chemistry Paper 1 & Physics Paper 1)	No	Yes

**SCIENCE DOUBLE AWARD****What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4SD0		Science Double Award (Biology Paper 1, Chemistry Paper 1 & Physics Paper 1)	Yes	Yes
4SD0	R	Science Double Award (Biology Paper 1R, Chemistry Paper 1R & Physics Paper 1R)	No	Yes

**SINHALA****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4SI1		Sinhala (Paper 1)	No	Yes

**SPANISH**

**Note:** The speaking component is compulsory. For information about the oral window for the speaking exam please refer to the full Key Dates table on our website at [qualifications.pearson.com/infomanual](https://www.pearson.com/qualifications/infomanual). For subject-specific information please see the specification.

**What entry options are available?**

Centres in the locations listed on page 2 under 'regional papers' select papers marked as 'R' in the title.

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4SP1		Spanish (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4SP1	T	Spanish (Papers 1 & 2) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes
4SP1	R	Spanish (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4SP1	RT	Spanish (Papers 1R & 2R) Paper 3 (Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**SWAHILI****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4SW1		Swahili (Papers 1 & 2)	No	Yes
4SW1	E	Swahili (Papers 1, 2 & Speaking Component)	No	Yes
4SW1	ET	Swahili (Papers 1, 2 & Speaking Component) (Transferred from previous series)	No	Yes

**TAMIL****What entry options are available?**

Specification			Availability	
Entry	Option	Title	Nov 2023	Jun 2024
4TA1		Tamil (Paper 1)	No	Yes



**CAMBRIDGE**  
International Education

Cambridge IGCSE  
Cambridge IGCSE 9-1  
Cambridge O Level  
Cambridge International AS & A Level  
Cambridge Pre-U  
Cambridge IPQ

# Cambridge Guide to Making Entries

Including syllabus and option codes for June 2024 series



**UK Centres (administrative zone 3)**

+For advice on how to submit entries for Cambridge exams please contact Customer Services on **+44 1223 553554**.

Send any correspondence about submitting entries to:

Address: **Cambridge University Press & Assessment, The Triangle Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB2 8EA, United Kingdom**  
Email: **info@cambridgeinternational.org**  
Fax: **+44 1223 553558**

Please quote your centre number in all communications.

**PLEASE DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS COPIES OF THE GUIDE TO MAKING ENTRIES FOR THE JUNE SERIES.**

# Contents

	Page
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>05</b>
Final date for receiving entries .....	05
<b>Part 1: Instructions for the submission of entries</b> .....	<b>07</b>
1.1.Preparing your entries using an MIS package .....	07
1.2.Importing basedata.....	07
1.3.Preparing entries and amendments .....	07
1.4.Preparing forecast grades and internally assessed marks .....	08
1.5.Submitting your files using the A2C Transport Application .....	08
1.6.Downloading results files .....	08
<b>Part 2: After submitting your entries</b> .....	<b>09</b>
2.1.Viewing your entries online .....	09
2.2.Entry feedback documents.....	09
2.3.Checking your entry information .....	11
2.4.Exam entry invoices .....	11
<b>Part 3: Index of syllabus codes for the June 2024 Series</b> .....	<b>12</b>
3.1.Introduction.....	12
3.2.Use of entry option codes .....	12
3.3.Entry option codes for carry forward components .....	13
3.4.Entry option codes for staged assessment .....	13
3.5.Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order .....	15
3.6.Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order .....	33
3.7.Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order.....	42
3.8.Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order .....	50
3.9.Cambridge International Pre-U GPR syllabus .....	70
3.10.Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 syllabus.....	71
3.11.Cambridge International Pre-U Short Course syllabus.....	84
3.12.Cambridge International Project Qualification syllabus.....	85
<b>Part 4: Instructions for entering candidates for Cambridge group awards</b> .....	<b>86</b>
4.1.Entering candidates for Cambridge ICE .....	86
4.1.1. Introduction .....	86
4.1.2. How to enter for Cambridge ICE .....	86
4.1.3. Taking Cambridge ICE over two series .....	86
4.1.4. List of qualifying subjects for Cambridge ICE.....	87
4.1.5. Using Cambridge O Level subjects as part of Cambridge ICE .....	88
4.1.6. Confirmation of Cambridge ICE entry.....	88
4.1.7. Calculating the Cambridge ICE award .....	89
4.1.8. Cambridge ICE results and certificates .....	89
4.2.Entering candidates for the Cambridge AICE Diploma .....	90
4.2.1. Introduction .....	90
4.2.2. How to enter for the Cambridge AICE Diploma.....	90
4.2.3. Taking the Cambridge AICE Diploma over more than one series .....	90
4.2.4. List of qualifying subjects for the Cambridge AICE Diploma .....	92
4.2.5.Cambridge AICE Diploma credit system .....	93
4.2.6.Calculating the Cambridge AICE Diploma.....	93
4.2.7.Cambridge AICE Diploma results and certificates .....	94
4.2.8.Re-sitting the Cambridge AICE Diploma .....	94
4.3.Entering candidates for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma .....	95
4.3.1.Introduction .....	95
4.3.2.Entry requirements .....	95
4.3.3.Syllabuses for examination.....	95
4.3.4.Substituting accredited Level 3 syllabuses.....	96
4.3.5.Calculating the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma.....	97
4.3.6.Taking the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma over more than one examination series .....	98
4.3.7.Retaking the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma .....	98
4.3.8.Cambridge Pre-U Diploma results, transcripts and certificates.....	98

Index of Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in syllabus code order .....	99
Index of Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in syllabus code order .....	100
Index of Cambridge O Level syllabuses in syllabus code order .....	100
Index of Cambridge International AS Level & A Level syllabuses in syllabus code order .....	101
Index of Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate GPR syllabus code order.....	102
Index of Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate Principal Subject syllabus code order.....	102
Index of Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Short Course Certificate syllabus.....	102
Index of Cambridge International Project Qualification syllabus .....	102



## Introduction

This guide is for new and experienced exams officers who need to submit entry information for Cambridge exams. It provides a high-level view of the entry submission process and a detailed description of the procedures that you need to follow. The guide also provides an index of all syllabus and option codes for entry in the June 2024 exam series.

The qualifications covered in this document are:

- Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE)
- Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE 9–1)
- Cambridge Ordinary Level (O Level)
- Cambridge International Advanced Subsidiary Level (AS Level)
- Cambridge International Advanced Level (A Level)
- Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Certificate in Global Perspectives & Research (Pre-U GPR)
- Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Certificate Short Course (Pre-U Short Course)
- Cambridge International Project Qualification (CIPQ)
- Cambridge International Certificate of Education (ICE Diploma)
- Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE Diploma)

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint and Cambridge Lower Secondary Checkpoint are part of the May 2024 series. You can find information relating to these qualifications in the *Cambridge Guide to Making Entries for Primary Checkpoint and Lower Secondary Checkpoint Syllabuses May 2024*.

You should read this guide in conjunction with the *Cambridge Handbook 2024*. This sets out the regulations that govern all Cambridge exams and the administrative tasks exams officers need to carry out during the series. You should also refer to the June 2024 exam timetable to make sure that any timetable clashes are detected as early as possible.

This guide is divided into the following sections:

- Part 1 provides information on the different methods available for submitting your entries and gives detailed instructions on how to use these.
- Part 2 provides information on what happens after we have received your entries and what materials you will receive once we have processed your entries.
- Part 3 provides an index of the syllabus and option codes available in the June 2024 exam series.
- Part 4 provides entry instructions for the Cambridge ICE, AICE and Pre-U Diploma group awards.

The *Cambridge Guide to Making Entries* describes the process for submitting entries from the perspective of an exams officer from a Cambridge International School. If you work in an Associate Centre, you will also have to comply with any extra local arrangements required by your Cambridge Associate.

## Final date for receiving entries

The entry deadlines for the June 2024 exam series are shown below:

	Final entry deadline	Late entry period	Late entry deadline	Very late entry period
<b>June</b> Cambridge IGCSE Cambridge IGCSE 9-1 Cambridge O Level Cambridge International AS & A Level Cambridge Pre-U Cambridge International Project Qualification Cambridge ICE/AICE Diploma	21 February	22 February – 17 April	17 April	18 April onwards

We recommend that you submit your entries at least two weeks before the final entry deadline. This will give you time to check your entries online using Cambridge International Direct ('Direct' for short) and submit any amendments before late fees are charged.

For any entries or amendments we receive after the final entry deadline, we will charge:

- A late entry fee for entries or changes to entry options we receive during the late entry period.
- A very late entry fee for entries or changes to entry options we accept during the very late entry period. This includes unauthorised entries or any exceptional cases where we agree to send extra question papers after the late entry deadline.

**Check that all your entries are correct before the late entry closing date. We may not be able to accept any changes you submit after this date.**

## Part 1: Instructions for submitting entries

### 1.1 Preparing your entries using an MIS package

We recommend that UK centres use their existing MIS packages to prepare any exam data which needs to be submitted to us – this includes entries, amendments, forecast grades and internally assessed marks. This information can then be submitted to Cambridge as a standard JCQ format EDI file using the A2C Transport Application. Centres who do not use an MIS package to prepare their exam data should use the online Exams Dashboard available on Cambridge International Direct (<https://direct.cie.org.uk>).

Due to the wide variety of packages available, we are unable to provide detailed instructions or technical support for the use of these. If you have any queries about using these packages, please contact your MIS provider.

**Please make sure the entry data you submit is accurate. Materials such as question papers, mark sheets and attendance registers are dependent on the entry information we receive. Additional fees may also apply for correcting any errors after the entry deadline.**

### 1.2 Importing basedata

Before you start using your MIS package, you will need to download the basedata file for the series and install this into your system. Basedata compliant with the latest JCQ standards (version 14) will be made available in .zip format on Direct by 13 November 2023. We are unable to provide basedata in .exe format.

The file will contain information about the syllabus and option codes available as well as the date, session and duration of each exam. It will also include the syllabus entry fees for each exam.

The board code for Cambridge International Examinations is 02 and the June series code is 6B.

### 1.3 Preparing entries and amendments

You should use your MIS package to input the details of all your candidates, including their personal details and the syllabus and option code for each subject they wish to take. The personal details needed for each candidate are described below and information on selecting the correct syllabus and option code can be found in section 3:

- **Candidate Number:**  
Centres must allocate a unique number to each candidate in the range 0001 to 9999. Candidates should not be entered under more than one number and candidate numbers cannot be changed after the entry has been submitted.
- **Name:**  
The name of the candidate can be a maximum of 40 characters in length. The candidates' names must be entered with the family name listed first, followed by a colon (:) and then the candidate's given name(s). When the Statement of Entry is printed, the name will be reversed to print the candidate's given name(s) first. (i.e. 'KEATS:JOHN' will be printed as 'JOHN KEATS'.)
- **Date of Birth:**  
Candidates' dates of birth should be entered in the standard UK date format, which is dd/mm/yyyy.
- **Gender:**  
Select the gender of the candidate, either 'Male' or 'Female'.
- **English First Language?:**  
Select whether English is the candidate's first language.
- **ULN (Unique Learner Number):**  
This allows the entry of a candidate ULN, which should be 10 characters long. ULN numbers are required for all candidates entering at state-maintained schools.
- **Status:**  
Indicate whether the candidate is a 'School' or 'Private' entry. Candidates who do not take classes at your Centre and are only using your centre as an exam venue should be entered as 'Private'.

When you have entered your candidates for the necessary subjects in your MIS package, you should create an Entry file and send this to us. The Entry file will contain the details of all candidates entering for a Cambridge exam and this file should be submitted to us through A2C as described below.

Each centre must send only one Entry file for each series (we are unable to accept a second Entry file). Any additions or changes that you make to your candidates after your Entry file has been created should be sent to us in an Amendment file. To create an Amendment file, simply make the required changes in your MIS database and then follow your MIS package's instructions for creating an Amendment file. This file should be submitted to us through A2C in the same way.

#### **1.4 Preparing forecast grades and internally assessed marks**

Your MIS software should allow you to record forecast grades for your candidates and internally assessed marks for any candidates entered for coursework or speaking tests. Once these have been imported into your MIS package, you can create the relevant file and submit this through A2C as normal.

When you submit your moderation sample for any coursework or speaking tests, please remember to include an extract showing the final internally assessed marks for all candidates entered for the component. You should also include the relevant assessment summary form.

#### **1.5 Submitting your files using the A2C Transport Application**

You will need to use the A2C Transport Application to submit any files containing examination data to us. If you have not used the program before, you will need to install an A2C Access Key first.

- **Installing an A2C Access Key**

In the Application, click on the 'Status' tab in the navigation bar to the left and find 'CIE' in the list of awarding organisations. Click on the 'Acquire Access Key' button. An internet window will open where you can download the A2C Access Key, which is a small data file with the file extension .a2cc. (You will need your **Cambridge International** Direct login details to download the key). A password for the file will also appear on screen.

Next, click on the 'Settings' tab in the Transport Application and select 'Awarding Organisation Setup' from the menu. Click the 'Import Access Key(s)' button and select the Access Key file you downloaded from Direct. When prompted, enter the password you received from Direct. When you enter the password, 'CIE' will be added to your list of configured awarding organisations.

- **Submitting your files**

Once 'CIE' has been added to your list of awarding organisations, you can submit your file to us. To do this move the file into the 'Outbound File Location' you configured when you installed A2C and then click the 'Send/Receive' button on the 'Home' screen. We will contact you if there are any problems with the file.

If you need to submit files on behalf of more than one centre, you will need to contact our Customer Services team so that a multi-centre access key can be created. To apply for a multi-centre key, please email the following information to [info@cambridgeinternational.org](mailto:info@cambridgeinternational.org), with the subject line 'A2C Multi-Centre Key':

- your main centre number, which will be submitting the files to us,
- the centre numbers of any other centres whose files you will be submitting.

Please note that this can take several days to prepare so we recommend that you apply for a multi-centre key well in advance of the entry deadline, if this is needed.

#### **1.6 Downloading results files**

All UK centres who have submitted their entries in an EDI file and have an A2C Access Key installed will receive a results file through A2C. If you require an EDI results file to import into your MIS package once your results have been released, you *must* submit your entries in an EDI file.

## Part 2: After submitting your entries

### 2.1 Viewing your entries online

Once your entries have been processed, you will be able to view your entry information on Cambridge International Direct. This will normally take up to 48 hours but it can take considerably longer for entry information to appear at peak periods, such as the entry closing date or when results for a previous series are being released.

Your entries can be viewed on the dashboard at any time, even after entries have closed for the series. Direct will show the current entry information we hold for your centre. You can use the 'Check Entries' page to print your own Statements of Entry for candidates or to produce other reports for checking your entries.

If any amendments need to be made, submit the changes as soon as possible, using the same entry system you used to send the original entries.

Centres should not use multiple entry methods as this can lead to errors or missing information on your final entries.

### 2.2 Entry feedback documents

Once your entries have been received and processed, you can download your confirmation documents from Direct.

#### Statements of entry

We produce a statement of entry for each candidate showing the following information:

- the centre number, centre name and candidate number for the current series
- the candidate's personal details (name, date of birth and gender)
- any previous entry details provided
- a full list of all syllabuses and entry options for the candidate.
- for Checkpoint candidates, their Teaching Group and whether their first language is English.

You must give all candidates the opportunity to check the details on their statement of entry.

This document also contains a copy of the Notice to Candidates, which gives a brief summary of the conduct required for Cambridge exams.



#### Statement of Entry June 20xx

All entry details, including the spelling of your name and date of birth must be checked for accuracy

Candidate Name	Date of Birth	Centre / Cand. No.
EXAMPLE CANDIDATE ONE	22 MAY 1994	XX1230001
Centre Name	Previous Entry Details	Gender
EXAMPLE CENTRE	XX1240045	F

Syllabus/Component	Syllabus and Component Titles	Exam Date	Time
IGCSE			
0510/A	English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)		
01	Reading and Writing (Core)	01 MAY	AM
02	Listening (Core)	02 MAY	AM
05	Oral Communication		
0520/B	French		
01	Listening	03 MAY	AM
02	Reading and Directed Writing	04 MAY	AM
03	Speaking		
04	Continuous Writing	05 MAY	AM
0580/A	Mathematics (Without Coursework)		
01	Paper 1 (Core)	01 JUNE	PM
03	Paper 3 (Core)	02 JUNE	PM
0610/C	Biology		
01	Multiple Choice	03 JUNE	AM
02	Extended Theory	04 JUNE	AM
06	Alternative to Practical	05 JUNE	AM
0625/C	Physics		
01	Multiple Choice	06 JUNE	AM
03	Extended Theory	07 JUNE	AM
06	Alternative to Practical	08 JUNE	AM

By entering for these examinations you agree to be bound by CIE rules and regulations for the conduct of examinations. Keep this Statement of Entry in a safe place until results are published.

Date of Issue: 21/02/2014

Page 1 (final page)

## Candidate Entry Listing

This provides a summary of all entries made for the centre. This list will be in candidate number order and lists which syllabuses and entry options each candidate has been entered for.

## Candidate Entry Listing June 20xx

This statement contains your CIE examination entries accepted for the session shown.

Centre Number	School	Centre Name				
XX123	XX123	EXAMPLE CENTRE				
Candidate No. and Name	Syllabus, Option and Component Details		Syllabus Title	Gender	Date of Birth	S/P
0001 EXAMPLE CANDIDATE ONE	0510	A (01 03 05)	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	F	22 MAY 1994	S
	0520	B (01 02 03 04)	FRENCH			
	0580	A (01 03)	MATHEMATICS (WITHOUT COURSEWORK)			
	0610	C (01 03 06)	BIOLOGY			
0002 EXAMPLE CANDIDATE TWO	0510	A (01 03 05)	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	M	30 SEP 1995	S
	0520	B (01 02 03 04)	FRENCH			
	0580	A (01 03)	MATHEMATICS (WITHOUT COURSEWORK)			
	0610	C (01 03 06)	BIOLOGY			
0003 EXAMPLE CANDIDATE THREE	0580	A (01 03)	MATHEMATICS (WITHOUT COURSEWORK)	F	03 NOV 1995	S
	0610	C (01 03 06)	BIOLOGY			
	0625	C (01 03 06)	PHYSICS			

Date of Issue: 21/02/2014

Page 1

## Centre Summary of Entries

This provides a summary of the total number of entries made for each exam component. The information can be used to check that sufficient quantities of each question paper have been received.

## Centre Summary of Entries June 20xx

This list summarises, in syllabus code order, the syllabuses and components for which entries have been submitted by the centre, identified below.

Centre Number	School	Centre Name			
XX123	XX123	EXAMPLE CENTRE			
Qualification	Syllabus Code / Title	Component Code / Title	No of Entries		
GCE AS & A LEVEL	8893 ENGLISH LANGUAGE	01 Passages for Comment	1		
		02 Composition	1		
	9709 MATHEMATICS	01 Paper 1	4		
		02 Paper 2	4		
IGCSE	0500 FIRST LANGUAGE ENGLISH	01 Reading Passages (Core)	10		
		03 Directed Writing & Composition	10		
	0520 FRENCH	01 Reading and Directed Writing	15		
		02 Listening	15		
		03 Speaking	15		
		04 Continuous Writing	10		
	0580 MATHEMATICS (WITHOUT COURSEWORK)	01 Paper 1 (Core)	20		
		02 Paper 2 (Extended)	5		
03 Paper 3 (Core)		20			
04 Paper 4 (Extended)		5			

Date of Issue: 21/02/2014

Page 1

## Centre Entry Warning List

This warns centres of any potential timetable clashes for individual candidates. Use this information to plan around any timetable clashes and to apply for timetable deviations, if required.

## Centre Entry Warning List June 20xx

Centre Number	School	Centre Name		
XX123	XX123	EXAMPLE CENTRE		
Warning Message	Timetable Clash Analysis			
Candidate Number	Date			
0004 0017 0023	14 May 14 am			
	0450 (01) with 0520 (02)			
	0450 (01) with 0520 (02)			
0135	17 May 14 am			
	9707 (02) with 9716 (01)			
0146 0172	22 May 14 am			
	9701 (01) with 9715 (04)			
	9701 (01) with 9715 (04)			

Date of Issue: 21/02/2014

Page 1

## 2.3 Checking your entry information

When you have downloaded your entry feedback documents, check them carefully. As stated in the *Cambridge Handbook*, you are responsible for making sure that all entry information is correct.

You should also provide each candidate with a copy of their statement of entry, including private candidates. Candidates should use this to check that their information is correct. In particular, candidates should check that:

- their name has been correctly spelt and is as it should appear on their certificate,
- their date of birth and gender are correct,
- the total number of syllabuses is correct,
- they have not been entered for any unexpected exam components (e.g. they have been entered to submit coursework but they expected to be entering for written papers only),
- there are no warning notices on the statement of entry.

Remember that candidates may be unfamiliar with the entry codes, so they may need help to check that they are entered for the correct exam.

If there are any errors in your entry feedback documents, submit an amendment as soon as possible. We advise you to check that all entry information is correct before the published entry closing date for the series. We will charge late fees for adding a missing subject or changing an entry option after this date. We will not charge you for changing a candidate's personal details before certificates have been produced like their name, gender, date of birth, status (school/private) or whether their first language is English.

**You can now make entries for the new Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses. Make sure you have entered candidates for the correct IGCSE grading scale. Once you have made an entry for either grading scale (A\*–G or 9–1), you will not be able to move to the other grading scale when the entries deadline has passed. If you accidentally make an entry for an A\*–G syllabus you must withdraw the entry, and re-enter the candidate for the corresponding 9–1 syllabus. You must do this before the entries deadline. The same applies for accidental entries for any 9–1 syllabuses.**

Please contact Customer Services if you are unsure about any of the information shown on these documents.

## 2.4 Exam entry invoices

We will invoice you for all exam entry fees shortly after the entry deadline for the series has passed. A deadline for payment will be stated on the invoice, which will be 28 days after the date the invoice was issued. Fees will be according to the *Cambridge Fees List* for the series, which is updated annually on 1 October and sent to you via the 'My Messages' section of Direct.

We will produce additional invoices each month for any late entries or option code changes we receive after the entry deadline. It is not possible to send a combined invoice at the end of the series to cover all entries and changes.

If you receive an invoice which you believe is incorrect, please raise an invoice dispute by contacting our Credit Control team at the email address printed on your invoice. When emailing, you should provide the following information:

- your centre number
- the reference number of the invoice (this will be shown on the top-right corner)
- a description of exactly which fees listed on the invoice you believe are incorrect or which candidates you feel have been incorrectly charged for
- the reasons why you believe that the invoice should be changed
- any other information that you feel is relevant.

Any such queries will require a detailed investigation but we aim to respond within 21 days wherever possible.

**Invoice disputes cannot be resolved by telephone.**

## Part 3: Index of syllabus codes for the June 2024 series

### 3.1 Introduction

This section contains syllabus information for all Cambridge exams available in the June 2024 series. It includes details of syllabus numbers, entry option codes, component weightings and exam durations. Disallowed syllabus combinations are also listed for most subjects.

Component numbers always have two digits. For component numbers that do not begin with a zero, the first digit refers to the paper number in the syllabus and the second digit identifies the component version applicable to your administrative zone.

You can only submit entries for qualifications that your centre has been approved to offer. If you intend to submit entries for a subject your centre has not entered in the past, please submit Preparation – Form 5. This form is available at [www.cambridgeinternational.org/preparation](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org/preparation)

### 3.2 Use of entry option codes

Each syllabus entry is made up of two pieces of information:

- A **syllabus code**: this four-digit numeric code indicates which subject the candidate is taking.
- An **option code**: this can be up to two digits long and indicates which combination of exam components the candidate will be sitting. The option code will usually start with a letter.

In the subject given below, there are four different entry options, ranging from A to D. Select the option code that shows the combination of exam components your candidates will take. For example:

- If a candidate is entering for the Multiple Choice paper (01), the Extended Theory exam (03) and will be submitting coursework (04), enter them for option code **A**. This option includes all three of the components the candidate intends to sit.

Example Subject 1		0998	
Option code	Candidates take components	Component	Component title
<b>A</b>	<b>01, 03, 04 (Extended)</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>Multiple Choice</b>
B	01, 03, 05 (Extended)	22	Core Theory 22
C	01, 22, 04 (Core)	<b>03</b>	<b>Extended Theory</b>
D	01, 22, 05 (Core)	<b>04</b>	<b>Coursework 04</b>
		05	Alternative to Coursework

- If another candidate is entering for the Core Theory exam (22) instead of Extended Theory and will be sitting the Alternative to Coursework paper (05) instead of submitting coursework, enter them for option **D**.

Example Subject 1		0998	
Option code	Candidates take components	Component	Component title
A	01, 03, 04 (Extended)	<b>01</b>	<b>Multiple Choice</b>
B	01, 03, 05 (Extended)	<b>22</b>	<b>Core Theory 22</b>
C	01, 22, 04 (Core)	03	Extended Theory
<b>D</b>	<b>01, 22, 05 (Core)</b>	04	Coursework 04
		<b>05</b>	<b>Alternative to Coursework</b>

A small number of syllabuses do not need an option code as there is only one valid combination of question papers that candidates can be entered for. If this is the case, the syllabus table will state 'Leave Blank' in the option code column. For all other subjects, the option code is a required part of the entry.

It is not possible to make entries for an individual component or to enter for only part of an option code. All candidates must be entered for one of the entry options listed. **Candidates sitting any other combination of question papers would not be eligible to receive a result.**



### 3.3 Entry option codes for carry forward components

Please be aware that our carry forward rules have been updated. For full guidance please see [our website](#). You should review this web page before proceeding with your carry forward entries.

Some syllabuses allow candidates to carry forward marks from a previous series within a 13-month period. For Cambridge IGCSE subject marks can only be carried forward **once**, while Cambridge International AS Level marks can be carried forward **twice**. If candidates wish to use marks from a previous series, you should enter them for the relevant 'Mark Carried Forward' component when making their entries.

In the subject given below, there are two entry options. One is for candidates submitting coursework, while the other is for candidates carrying a coursework mark forward. For example:

- If a candidate will be submitting their coursework in the current exam series, enter them for option **A**, as this includes an entry for the coursework component.

Example Subject 2		0999	
Option code	Candidates take components	Component	Component title
A	01, 02	01	Written Examination
B	01, 82	02	Coursework
		82	Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward

- If a candidate has already submitted coursework in the last 13 months and wishes this mark to be carried forward instead of submitting coursework again in the current series, enter them for option **B**.

Example Subject 2		0999	
Option code	Candidates take components	Component	Component title
A	01, 02	01	Written Examination
B	01, 82	02	Coursework
		82	Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward

### 3.4 Entry option codes for staged assessment

Where the syllabus allows, candidates can use a previous Cambridge International AS Level result taken within the last 13 months towards the award of a Cambridge International A Level in the same subject. This option is not available in language subjects, except for English. Syllabuses where a staged assessment option is available are indicated with an asterisk (\*) next to the syllabus title.

Some syllabuses offer the opportunity to carry forward AS Level components (e.g. coursework) separate from the rest of the AS Level. If an AS Level is achieved by carrying forward a component from a previous series, this AS Level is itself not eligible to be carried forward. In other words, 'double carry forward' is not allowed for any Cambridge International syllabuses.

In the subject given below, there are five different entry options:

- If a candidate will be sitting the full Cambridge International A Level in the current series, enter them for option AY. This option contains all AS and 'A2' components.

Example Subject 3*		9600	
Option code	Candidates take components	Component code	Component title
AY	11, 02, 03	11	AS Written Examination
BY	03, 88	02	AS Essay Question
CY	03, 98	03	A Level Written Examination
DY	11, 02, 03, 88, 98	88	June AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward
S	11, 02 (AS Level)	98	November AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward

- If you want to enter the candidate for the Cambridge International AS Level only in the current series, choose option **S**, which contains only the two AS Level components.

Example Subject 3*		9600	Component	Component title
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>			
AY	11, 02, 03		<b>11</b>	<b>AS Written Examination</b>
BY	03, 88		<b>02</b>	<b>AS Essay Question</b>
CY	03, 98		03	A Level Written Examination
DY	11, 02, 03, 88, 98		88	June AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward
<b>S</b>	<b>11, 02 (AS Level)</b>		98	November AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward

- If a candidate has taken the Cambridge International AS Level in the previous 13 months and only wants to sit the 'A2' components in the current series, enter them for either option **BY** or **CY** depending on when their previous AS Level result was awarded.
- If a candidate wants to use a Cambridge International AS Level result awarded in the previous June series, enter them for option **BY**.

Example Subject 3*		9600	Component	Component title
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>			
AY	11, 02, 03		11	AS Level Written Examination
<b>BY</b>	<b>03, 88</b>		02	AS Level Essay Question
CY	03, 98		<b>03</b>	<b>A Level Written Examination</b>
DY	11, 02, 03, 88, 98		<b>88</b>	<b>June AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward</b>
S	11, 02 (AS Level)		98	November AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward

- If a candidate wants to use a result from the previous November series, enter them for option **CY**.

Example Subject 3*		9600	Component	Component title
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>			
AY	11, 02, 03		11	AS Level Written Examination
BY	03, 88		02	AS Level Essay Question
<b>CY</b>	<b>03, 98</b>		<b>03</b>	<b>A Level Written Examination</b>
DY	11, 02, 03, 88, 98		88	June AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward
S	11, 02 (AS Level)		<b>98</b>	<b>November AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward</b>

- If a candidate has taken the Cambridge International AS Level within the last 13 months and wishes to re-sit this in the current series while taking the 'A2' components, enter them for option **DY**. This will enter the candidate for all AS and 'A2' components and carry forward their previous AS results. The highest set of available AS marks achieved by the candidate from the relevant series will contribute to their result.

Example Subject 3*		9600	Component	Component title
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>			
AY	11, 02, 03		<b>11</b>	<b>AS Level Written Examination</b>
BY	03, 88		<b>02</b>	<b>AS Level Essay Question</b>
CY	03, 98		<b>03</b>	<b>A Level Written Examination</b>
<b>DY</b>	<b>11, 02, 03, 88, 98</b>		<b>88</b>	<b>June AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward</b>
S	11, 02 (AS Level)		<b>98</b>	<b>November AS Mark (11, 02) Carried Forward</b>

**You must make sure candidates have a valid mark to carry forward before entering them for a staged assessment option and provide previous entry details with the candidate's carry forward entry.**

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Accounting</b>			<b>0452</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11 (Multiple Choice)	1h15m	30%
			21	Paper 21	1h45m	70%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0985 or 7707.						

<b>Additional Mathematics</b>			<b>0606</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11	2h	50%
			21	Paper 21	2h	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 4037.						

<b>Art &amp; Design</b>			<b>0400</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	-	01	Coursework Assignment	-	50%
B	02, 66	-	02	Externally Set Assignment	8h	50%
C	02, 67	-	66	June Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%
			67	November Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0989.						

<b>Bahasa Indonesia</b>			<b>0538</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Reading & Understanding	1h45m	35%
			02	Reading & Writing	1h45m	45%
			03	Speaking	11m	20%

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Biology</b>			<b>0610</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
<b>BX</b>	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
<b>CX</b>	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
<b>FX</b>	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
<b>GX</b>	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0653, 0654, 0970, 0973, 5090 or 5129.

<b>Business Studies</b>			<b>0450</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
<b>X</b>	11, 21	Yes	11	Short Answer & Data Response 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Case Study 21	1h30m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0986 or 7115.

<b>Cambridge International Mathematics</b>			<b>0607</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
<b>AX</b>	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	11	Paper 11 (Core)	45m	25%
<b>BX</b>	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Paper 21 (Extended)	45m	20%
			31	Paper 31 (Core)	1h45m	60%
			41	Paper 41 (Extended)	2h15m	60%
			51	Paper 51 (Core)	1h10m	15%
			61	Paper 61 (Extended)	1h40m	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0580, 0980 or 4024.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Chemistry			0620			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0653, 0654, 0971, 0973, 5070 or 5129.

Chinese as a Second Language			0523			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Reading & Writing	2h	60%
			02	Listening	45m	20%
			03	Speaking	13m	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0509 or 0547.

Combined Science			0653			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice Core 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice Extended 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Core Theory 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Extended Theory 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative To Practical 61	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0620, 0625, 0654, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 5054, 5070, 5090 or 5129.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Computer Science			0478			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11 Computer Systems	1h45m	50%
			21	Paper 21 Algorithms, Programming & Logic	1h45m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0984 or 2210.

Co-ordinated Sciences (Double Award)			0654			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice Core 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice Extended 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Core Theory 31	2h	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Extended Theory 41	2h	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	2h	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h30m	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0620, 0625, 0653, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 5054, 5070, 5090 or 5129.

Design & Technology			0445			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02, 32	-	12	Product Design 12	1h15m	25%
BY	12, 02, 42	-	02	School Based Assessment	-	50%
CY	12, 02, 52	-	32	Resistant Materials 32	1h	25%
DY	12, 32, 82, 92	Yes	42	Systems & Control 42	1h	25%
EY	12, 42, 82, 92	Yes	52	Graphic Products 52	1h	25%
FY	12, 52, 82, 92	Yes	82	June School Based Assessment Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November School Based Assessment Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0979.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Drama</b>			<b>0411</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Written Paper 12	2h30m	40%
BY	12, 82, 92	-	02	Coursework	-	60%
			82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	60%
			92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	60%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0994.

<b>Economics</b>			<b>0455</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	45m	30%
			21	Structured Questions 21	2h15m	70%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0987 or 2281.

<b>English (as an Additional Language)</b>			<b>0472</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21, 03, 41	Yes	11	Listening (Multiple Choice) 11	50m	25%
			21	Reading 21	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			41	Writing 41	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0500, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

English as a Second Language (Count-in Speaking)			0511			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Reading & Writing 11	2h	50%
BX	11, 21, 81	Yes	21	Listening Multiple Choice 21	50m	25%
CX	11, 21, 91	Yes	31	Speaking 31	15m	25%
			81	June Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	25%
			91	November Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0772, 0990, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)			0510			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Reading & Writing 11	2h	70%
BX	11, 21, 81, 91	Yes	21	Listening Multiple Choice 21	50m	30%
			31	Speaking 31	15m	-
			81	June Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	-
			91	November Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

Enterprise			0454			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Case Study 12	1h30m	50%
BY	12, 82	Yes	02	Coursework	-	50%
			82	Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Materials for the Case Study will be made accessible to centres in March and should be distributed to candidates as soon as they are available.



### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Environmental Management			0680			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Theory 11	1h45m	50%
			21	Management in Context 21	1h45m	50%

First Language Arabic			0508			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading	2h	50%
			02	Writing	2h	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0544, 3180 or 7184.

First Language Chinese			0509			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Reading, Directed Writing & Classical Chinese 12	2h15m	50%
			22	Writing 22	2h	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0523 or 0547.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

First Language English (Oral Endorsement)			0500			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AR	11, 03	-	11	Reading 11	2h	50%
AX	11, 03, 04	-	21	Directed Writing & Composition 21	2h	50%
BR	11, 21	Yes	03	Coursework Portfolio 03	-	50%
BX	11, 21, 04	Yes	04	Speaking & Listening Test 04	12m	-
CR	11, 83, 93	Yes	83	June Coursework Mark (83) Carried Forward	-	50%
CX	11, 04, 83, 93	Yes	93	November Coursework Mark (93) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

First Language French			0501			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Directed Writing	2h	50%
			02	Writing	2h	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0520 or 7156.

First Language German			0505			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Directed Writing	2h	50%
			02	Writing	2h	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0525 or 7159.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

First Language Portuguese			0504			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading	2h	50%
			02	Writing	2h	50%

First Language Spanish			0502			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Reading Paper 11	2h	50%
BX	11, 21, 03	-	21	Directed Writing & Composition Paper 21	2h	50%
			03	Speaking & Listening Test 03	12m	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0530 or 7160.

First Language Thai			0518			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Directed Writing	2h	50%
			02	Composition	2h	50%

First Language Turkish			0513			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading	2h	50%
			02	Writing	2h	50%

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Food &amp; Nutrition</b>			<b>0648</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Theory 12	2h	50%
BY	12, 82, 92	Yes	02	Practical	2h30m	50%
			82	June Practical Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November Practical Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 6065.  
The Practical component is preceded by a planning session of 1h30m.

<b>Foreign Language Arabic</b>			<b>0544</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0508, 3180 or 7184.

<b>French</b>			<b>0520</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21, 03, 41	Yes	11	Listening (Multiple Choice) 11	50m	25%
			21	Reading 21	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			41	Writing 41	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0501 or 7156.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Geography</b>			<b>0460</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22, 03	-	12	Geographical Themes 12	1h45m	45%
BY	12, 22, 42	Yes	22	Geographical Skills 22	1h30m	27.5%
CY	12, 22, 83	Yes	03	Coursework	-	27.5%
			42	Alternative to Coursework 42	1h30m	27.5%
			83	Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	27.5%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0976 or 2217.

<b>German</b>			<b>0525</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0505 or 7159.

<b>Global Perspectives</b>			<b>0457</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02, 03	-	12	Written Paper 12	1h15m	35%
EY	12, 03, 82	-	02	Individual Report	-	30%
FY	12, 02, 83	-	03	Team Project	-	35%
GY	12, 82, 83	-	82	June Individual Report Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
HY	12, 03, 92	-	83	June Team Project Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	35%
IY	12, 02, 93	-	92	November Individual Report Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
JY	12, 92, 93	-	93	November Team Project Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	35%

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>History</b>			<b>0470</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22, 03	-	12	Structured Questions 12	2h	40%
BY	12, 22, 42	Yes	22	Document Questions 22	1h45m	30%
CY	12, 22, 83	Yes	03	Coursework	-	30%
DY	12, 22, 93	Yes	42	Alternative to Coursework 42	1h	30%
			83	June Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%
			93	November Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0977 or 2147.

<b>Information &amp; Communication Technology</b>			<b>0417</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 21, 31	Yes	12	Theory 12	1h30m	40%
BY	12, 22, 31	Yes	21	Practical Test 21	2h15m	30%
CY	12, 21, 32	Yes	22	Practical Test 22	2h15m	30%
DY	12, 22, 32	Yes	31	Practical Test 31	2h15m	30%
			32	Practical Test 32	2h15m	30%

**Notes** There are two versions of each Practical Test, which are each available for a period of one day. The window for each test can be found in the timetable. If entries are made for a new Practical Test after the final entry closing date, please contact Customer Services so that the source files can be made available. Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0983.

<b>Islamiyat</b>			<b>0493</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Paper 21	1h30m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 2058 or 2068.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Italian			0535			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 7164.						

Latin			0480			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Language 12	1h30m	50%
			22	Literature 22	1h30m	50%

Literature in English			0475			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Poetry & Prose 12	1h30m	50%
BY	12, 32, 42	Yes	22	Drama 22	1h30m	50%
CY	12, 32, 05	-	32	Drama (Open Text) 32	45m	25%
DY	12, 32, 85	Yes	42	Unseen 42	1h15m	25%
			05	Coursework	-	25%
			85	Coursework Mark (05) Carried Forward	-	25%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0408, 0992 or 2010.						

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Literature (Spanish)			0488			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 02	-	11	Set Texts - Open Books 11	2h15m	75%
BX	11, 31	Yes	02	Coursework 02	-	25%
CX	11, 82	Yes	31	Alternative to Coursework 31	1h20m	25%
			82	Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0408.

Malay			0546			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

Mandarin Chinese			0547			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21, 03, 41	Yes	11	Listening (Multiple Choice) 11	40m	25%
			21	Reading 21	1h15m	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			41	Writing 41	1h15m	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0509 or 0523.



### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Marine Science</b>			<b>0697</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Paper 12 Theory & Data Handling	1h45m	50%
			22	Paper 22 Theory & Practical Skills	1h45m	50%

<b>Mathematics (Without Coursework)</b>			<b>0580</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 32 (Core)	Yes	12	Paper 12 (Core)	1h	35%
BY	22, 42 (Extended)	Yes	22	Paper 22 (Extended)	1h30m	35%
			32	Paper 32 (Core)	2h	65%
			42	Paper 42 (Extended)	2h30m	65%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0607, 0980 or 4024.

<b>Music</b>			<b>0410</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
BY	12, 82, 83, 92, 93	-	12	Listening 12	c.1h15m	40%
Y	12, 02, 03	-	02	Performing	-	30%
			03	Composing	-	30%
			82	June Performing Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
			83	June Composing Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%
			92	November Performing Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
			93	November Composing Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0978.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Pakistan Studies			0448			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	History & Culture of Pakistan	1h30m	50%
			02	Environment of Pakistan	1h30m	50%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 2059.</p>						

Physical Education			0413			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Theory 12	1h45m	50%
BY	12, 82	-	02	Coursework	-	50%
CY	12, 92	-	82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0995.</p>						

Physics			0625			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0653, 0654, 0972, 0973, 5054 or 5129.</p>						

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Sanskrit</b>			<b>0499</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Language 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Literature & Epic Civilisation 21	1h30m	50%

<b>Sociology</b>			<b>0495</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Paper 12	2h	54%
			22	Paper 22	1h45m	46%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 2251.

<b>Swahili</b>			<b>0262</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Writing	2h	67%
B	01, 02, 03	-	02	Listening	45m	33%
			03	Speaking	12m	-

<b>Spanish</b>			<b>0530</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0502 or 7160.

### 3.5 Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Travel & Tourism			0471			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Key Terms & Concepts 12	1h30m	50%
			22	Managing & Marketing Destinations 22	2h	50%

Urdu as a Second Language			0539			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Writing	2h	67%
AO	01, 02, 05	-	02	Listening	45m	33%
			05	Speaking	12m	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 3247 or 3248.

World Literature			0408			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	01, 21, 31	-	01	Coursework 01	-	38.5%
BX	21, 31, 81	-	21	Unseen Poetry 21	1h15m	23%
CX	21, 31, 91	-	31	Set Text 31	1h30m	38.5%
			81	June Coursework (01) Carried Forward	-	38.5%
			91	November Coursework (01) Carried Forward	-	38.5%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0475, 0488, 0992 or 2010.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Accounting</b>			<b>0985</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11 (Multiple Choice)	1h15m	30%
			21	Paper 21	1h45m	70%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0452 or 7707.						

<b>Art &amp; Design</b>			<b>0989</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	-	01	Coursework Assignment	-	50%
B	02, 66	-	02	Externally Set Assignment	8h	50%
C	02, 67	-	66	June Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%
			67	November Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0400.						

<b>Biology</b>			<b>0970</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0653, 0654, 0973, 5090 or 5129.						

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Business Studies</b>			<b>0986</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Short Answer & Data Response 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Case Study 21	1h30m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0450 or 7115.

<b>Chemistry</b>			<b>0971</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0620, 0653, 0654, 0973, 5070 or 5129.

<b>Computer Science</b>			<b>0984</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11 Computer Systems	1h45m	50%
			21	Paper 21 Algorithms, Programming & Logic	1h45m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0478 or 2210.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Co-ordinated Sciences (Double Award)			0973			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51 (Extended)	Yes	11	Multiple Choice Core 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61 (Extended)	Yes	21	Multiple Choice Extended 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51 (Core)	Yes	31	Core Theory 31	2h	50%
GX	11, 31, 61 (Core)	Yes	41	Extended Theory 41	2h	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	2h	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h30m	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0620, 0625, 0653, 0654, 0970, 0971, 0972, 5054, 5070, 5090 or 5129.

Design & Technology			0979			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02, 32	-	12	Product Design 12	1h15m	25%
BY	12, 02, 42	-	02	School Based Assessment	-	50%
CY	12, 02, 52	-	32	Resistant Materials 32	1h	25%
DY	12, 32, 82, 92	Yes	42	Systems & Control 42	1h	25%
EY	12, 42, 82, 92	Yes	52	Graphic Products 52	1h	25%
FY	12, 52, 82, 92	Yes	82	June School Based Assessment Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November School Based Assessment Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0445.

Drama			0994			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Written Examination 12	2h30m	40%
BY	12, 82, 92	-	02	Coursework	-	60%
			82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	60%
			92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	60%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0411.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Economics</b>			<b>0987</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	45m	30%
			21	Structured Questions 21	2h15m	70%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0455 or 2281.

<b>English (as an Additional Language)</b>			<b>0772</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21, 03, 41	Yes	11	Listening (Multiple Choice) 11	50m	25%
			21	Reading 21	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			41	Writing 41	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0511, 0990, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

<b>English as a Second Language (Count-in Speaking)</b>			<b>0991</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Reading & Writing 11	2h	50%
BX	11, 21, 81	Yes	21	Listening Multiple Choice 21	50m	25%
CX	11, 21, 91	Yes	31	Speaking 31	15m	25%
			81	June Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	25%
			91	November Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0993 or 1123.



### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)			0993			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Reading & Writing 11	2h	70%
BX	11, 21, 81, 91	Yes	21	Listening Multiple Choice 21	50m	30%
			31	Speaking 31	15m	-
			81	June Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	-
			91	November Speaking Mark (51) Carried Forward	-	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0991 or 1123.

First Language Arabic			7184			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading 01	2h	50%
			02	Writing 02	2h	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0508, 0544 or 3180.

First Language English			0990			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AR	11, 03	-	11	Reading 11	2h	50%
AX	11, 03, 04	-	21	Directed Writing & Composition 21	2h	50%
BR	11, 21	Yes	03	Coursework Portfolio 03	-	50%
BX	11, 21, 04	Yes	04	Speaking & Listening Test	12m	-
CR	11, 83, 93	Yes	83	June Coursework Mark (83) Carried Forward	-	50%
CX	11, 04, 83, 93	Yes	93	November Coursework Mark (93) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0991, 0993 or 1123.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

French			7156			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21, 03, 41	Yes	11	Listening (Multiple Choice) 11	50m	25%
			21	Reading 21	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			41	Writing 41	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0501 or 0520.

Geography			0976			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22, 03	-	12	Geographical Themes 12	1h45m	45%
BY	12, 22, 42	Yes	22	Geographical Skills 22	1h30m	27.5%
CY	12, 22, 83	Yes	03	Coursework	-	27.5%
			42	Alternative to Coursework 42	1h30m	27.5%
			83	Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	27.5%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0460 or 2217.

German			7159			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0505 or 0525.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>History</b>			<b>0977</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22, 03	-	12	Structured Questions 12	2h	40%
BY	12, 22, 42	Yes	22	Document Questions 22	1h45m	30%
CY	12, 22, 83	Yes	03	Coursework	-	30%
DY	12, 22, 93	Yes	42	Alternative to Coursework 42	1h	30%
			83	June Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%
			93	November Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0470 or 2147.

<b>Information &amp; Communication Technology</b>			<b>0983</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 21, 31	Yes	12	Theory 12	1h30m	40%
BY	12, 22, 31	Yes	21	Practical Test 21	2h15m	30%
CY	12, 21, 32	Yes	22	Practical Test 22	2h15m	30%
DY	12, 22, 32	Yes	31	Practical Test 31	2h15m	30%
			32	Practical Test 32	2h15m	30%

**Notes** There are two versions of each Practical Test, which are each available for a period of one day. The window for each test can be found in the timetable. If entries are made for a new Practical Test after the final entry closing date, please contact Customer Services so that the source files can be made available. Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0417.

<b>Italian</b>			<b>7164</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0535.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Literature in English			0992			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Poetry & Prose	1h30m	50%
BY	12, 32, 42	Yes	22	Drama	1h30m	50%
CY	12, 32, 05	-	32	Drama (Open Text)	45m	25%
DY	12, 32, 85	Yes	42	Unseen	1h15m	25%
			05	Coursework	-	25%
			85	Coursework Mark (05) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0408, 0475 or 2010.

Mathematics			0980			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 32	Yes	12	Paper 12 (Core)	1h	35%
BY	22, 42	Yes	22	Paper 22 (Extended)	1h30m	35%
			32	Paper 32 (Core)	2h	65%
			42	Paper 42 (Extended)	2h30m	65%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0580, 0607 or 4024.

Music			0978			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
A	12, 02, 03	-	12	Listening	1h15m	40%
B	12, 82, 83, 92, 93	-	02	Performing	-	30%
			03	Composing	-	30%
			82	June Performing Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
			83	June Composing Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%
			92	November Performing Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
			93	November Composing Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0410.

### 3.6 Cambridge IGCSE 9–1 syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Physical Education			0995			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Theory 12	1h45m	50%
BY	12, 82	-	02	Coursework	-	50%
CY	12, 92	-	82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0413.

Physics			0972			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
BX	21, 41, 51	Yes	11	Multiple Choice (Core) 11	45m	30%
CX	21, 41, 61	Yes	21	Multiple Choice (Extended) 21	45m	30%
FX	11, 31, 51	Yes	31	Theory (Core) 31	1h15m	50%
GX	11, 31, 61	Yes	41	Theory (Extended) 41	1h15m	50%
			51	Practical Test 51	1h15m	20%
			61	Alternative to Practical 61	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0625, 0653, 0654, 0973, 5054 or 5129.

Spanish			7160			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component Title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 03, 42	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	50m	25%
			22	Reading 22	1h	25%
			03	Speaking 03	10m	25%
			42	Writing 42	1h	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0502 or 0530.

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Accounting</b>			<b>7707</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11 (Multiple Choice)	1h15m	30%
			21	Paper 21 (Structured)	1h45m	70%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0452 or 0985.						

<b>Additional Mathematics</b>			<b>4037</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11	2h	50%
			21	Paper 21	2h	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0606.						

<b>Arabic</b>			<b>3180</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Composition	1h30m	45%
			02	Translation & Reading Comprehension	1h30m	55%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0508, 0544 or 7184.						

<b>Bangladesh Studies</b>			<b>7094</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	History & Culture of Bangladesh	1h30m	50%
			02	Environment & Development of Bangladesh	1h30m	50%

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Bengali</b>			<b>3204</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Composition	2h	45%
			02	Language Usage & Comprehension	1h30m	55%

<b>Biblical Studies</b>			<b>2035</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22	Yes	12	Written Paper 12	1h30m	50%
			22	Written Paper 22	1h30m	50%

<b>Biology</b>			<b>5090</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h	30%
BX	11, 21, 41	Yes	21	Theory 21	1h45m	50%
			31	Practical Test 31	1h30m	20%
			41	Alternative To Practical 41	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0653, 0654, 0970, 0973 or 5129.

<b>Business Studies</b>			<b>7115</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Short Answer & Data Response 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Case Study 21	1h30m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0450 or 0986.

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Chemistry</b>			<b>5070</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h	30%
BX	11, 21, 41	Yes	21	Theory 21	1h45m	50%
			31	Practical Test 31	1h30m	20%
			41	Alternative To Practical 41	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0620, 0653, 0654, 0971, 0973 or 5129.

<b>Combined Science</b>			<b>5129</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h	30%
			21	Theory 21	1h45m	50%
			31	Experimental Skills & Investigations 31	1h	20%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0610, 0620, 0625, 0653, 0654, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 5054, 5070 or 5090.

<b>Commerce</b>			<b>7100</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22	Yes	12	Multiple Choice 12	1h	30%
			22	Written 22	2h	70%

<b>Computer Science</b>			<b>2210</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 1 Computer Systems	1h45m	50%
			21	Paper 2 Algorithms, Programming & Logic	1h45m	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0478 or 0984.



### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Economics</b>			<b>2281</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	45m	30%
			21	Structured Questions 21	2h15m	70%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0455 or 0987.						

<b>English Language</b>			<b>1123</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 1 Reading	2h	50%
			21	Paper 2 Writing	2h	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0472, 0500, 0510, 0511, 0772, 0990, 0991 or 0993.						

<b>Fashion &amp; Textiles</b>			<b>6130</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
B	01, 03	-	01	Written	2h	50%
D	01, 83	-	03	Coursework 2	-	50%
F	01, 85	-	83	June Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	50%
			85	June Coursework Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	50%

<b>First Language Urdu</b>			<b>3247</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Reading & Writing	1h30m	50%
			02	Texts	2h	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0539 or 3248.						

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Food & Nutrition			6065			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 02	-	12	Theory 12	2h	50%
BY	12, 82, 92	Yes	02	Practical	2h30m	50%
			82	June Practical Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%
			92	November Practical Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0648.  
The practical component is preceded by a planning session of 1h30m.

Geography			2217			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22, 32	Yes	12	Geographical Themes 12	1h45m	45%
			22	Geographical Skills 22	1h30m	27.5%
			32	Geographical Investigations 32	1h30m	27.5%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0460 or 0976.

Hinduism			2055			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Hindu Gods & Festivals	1h30m	50%
			02	Scriptures, Ethics & Hindu Life	1h30m	50%

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>History</b>			<b>2147</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22	Yes	12	Structured Questions 12	2h	55%
			22	Document Questions 22	1h45m	45%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0470 or 0977.						

<b>Islamic Studies</b>			<b>2068</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22	Yes	12	History & Scriptures 12	1h30m	50%
			22	Development, Sources, Beliefs & Observances 22	1h30m	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0493 or 2058.						

<b>Islamiyat</b>			<b>2058</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11	1h30m	50%
			21	Paper 21	1h30m	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0493 or 2068.						

<b>Literature in English</b>			<b>2010</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Poetry & Prose 12	1h30m	50%
			22	Drama 22	1h30m	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0408, 0475 or 0992.						

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

<b>Mathematics Syllabus D</b>			<b>4024</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Paper 11	2h	50%
			21	Paper 21	2h30m	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0580, 0607 or 0980.						

<b>Pakistan Studies</b>			<b>2059</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	History & Culture of Pakistan	1h30m	50%
			02	Environment of Pakistan	1h30m	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0448.						

<b>Physics</b>			<b>5054</b>			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
AX	11, 21, 31	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h	30%
BX	11, 21, 41	Yes	21	Theory 21	1h45m	50%
			31	Practical Test 31	1h30m	20%
			41	Alternative To Practical 41	1h	20%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0625, 0653, 0654, 0972, 0973 or 5129.						

### 3.7 Cambridge O Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:

Second Language Urdu			3248			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Paper 1 Reading & Writing	1h45m	50%
			02	Paper 2 Grammar, Writing & Translation	1h30m	50%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0539 or 3247.</p>						

Sinhala			3205			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
A	01, 02	Yes	01	Composition	1h30m	45%
			02	Translation & Reading Comprehension	1h30m	55%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 3226.</p>						

Sociology			2251			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Y	12, 22	Yes	12	Paper 12	2h	54%
			22	Paper 22	1h45m	46%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 0495.</p>						

Tamil			3226			
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Composition	1h30m	45%
			02	Translation & Reading Comprehension	1h30m	55%
<p><b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 3205.</p>						

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Accounting*</b>			<b>9706</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	AS Level Multiple Choice 12	1h	28%	14%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	AS Level Fundamentals of Accounting 22	1h45m	72%	36%
CT	32, 42, 97	Yes	32	A Level Financial Accounting 32	1h30m	-	30%
FT	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 97	Yes	42	A Level Cost & Management Accounting 42	1h	-	20%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

<b>Arabic</b>			<b>9680</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	22, 32, 42, 52	Yes	22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	-	35%
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	-	20%
			42	Texts 42	2h30m	-	35%
			52	Prose 52	45m	-	10%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8680.  
This syllabus is only available as an A Level.

<b>Arabic Language</b>			<b>8680</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	22, 32	Yes	22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	70%	-
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	30%	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9680.  
This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Art &amp; Design*</b>			<b>9479</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
A	01, 02, 03	-	01	Coursework	-	50%	25%
B	03, 66	-	02	Externally Set Assignment	15h	50%	25%
C	03, 67	-	03	Personal Investigation	-	-	50%
D	01, 02, 03, 66, 67	-	66	June AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
H	02, 81, 91 (AS Level)	-	67	November AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
K	02, 03, 81, 91	-	81	June Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
S	01, 02 (AS Level)	-	91	November Coursework Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9837.  
For option codes H and K, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

<b>Biblical Studies*</b>			<b>9484</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Paper 12 The Four Gospels	1h30m	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Paper 22 The Development of Christianity	1h30m	50%	25%
CY	32, 42, 98	Yes	32	Paper 32 Prophets of the Old Testament	1h30m	-	25%
DY	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 98	Yes	42	Paper 42 Christian Understandings	1h30m	-	25%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Biology*</b>			<b>9700</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41, 51	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h15m	31%	15.5%
BX	41, 51, 84, 87	Yes	21	AS Level Structured Questions 21	1h15m	46%	23%
CQ	41, 51, 95, 98	Yes	31	Advanced Practical Skills 31	2h	23%	11.5%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	32	Advanced Practical Skills 32	2h	23%	11.5%
HX	11, 21, 32, 41, 51	Yes	41	A Level Structured Questions 41	2h	-	38.5%
IX	11, 21, 32, 41, 51, 84, 87, 94	Yes	51	Planning, Analysis & Evaluation 51	1h15m	-	11.5%
JQ	11, 21, 32, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	84	June AS Mark (11, 21, 31) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S1	11, 21, 31 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21, 32) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S2	11, 21, 32 (AS Level)	Yes	94	November AS Mark (11, 21, 31) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			95	November AS Mark (12, 22, 33) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22, 34) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9790.

<b>Business*</b>			<b>9609</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Business Concepts 1 Paper 12	1h15m	40%	20%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Business Concepts 2 Paper 22	1h30m	60%	30%
CT	32, 42, 97	Yes	32	Business Decision-Making Paper 32	1h45m	-	30%
FT	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 97	Yes	42	Business Strategy Paper 42	1h15m	-	20%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9771.



**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Chemistry*</b>			<b>9701</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41, 51	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h15m	31%	15.5%
BX	41, 51, 84, 87	Yes	21	AS Level Structured Questions 21	1h15m	46%	23%
CQ	41, 51, 95, 98	Yes	31	Advanced Practical Skills 31	2h	23%	11.5%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	32	Advanced Practical Skills 32	2h	23%	11.5%
HX	11, 21, 32, 41, 51	Yes	41	A Level Structured Questions 41	2h	-	38.5%
JQ	11, 21, 32, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	51	Planning, Analysis & Evaluation 51	1h15m	-	11.5%
S1	11, 21, 31 (AS Level)	Yes	84	June AS Mark (11, 21, 31) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S2	11, 21, 32 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21, 32) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			95	November AS Mark (12, 22, 33) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22, 34) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9791.

<b>Computer Science*</b>			<b>9618</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Theory Fundamentals 12	1h30m	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Fundamental Problem Solving & Programming Skills	2h	50%	25%
CT	32, 42, 97	Yes	32	Advanced Theory 32	1h30m	-	25%
FT	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 97	Yes	42	Practical 42	2h30m	-	25%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9626.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Design &amp; Technology*</b>			<b>9705</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 02, 32, 04	-	12	Written 12	3h	60%	30%
BY	32, 04, 88	-	02	Project 1	-	40%	20%
CY	32, 04, 98	-	32	Written 32	3h	-	30%
DY	12, 02, 32, 04, 88, 98	-	04	Project 2	-	-	20%
HY	12, 32, 04, 82, 92	-	82	June Project 1 Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	40%	20%
IY	12, 32, 82, 84, 92, 94	-	84	June Project 2 Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	-	20%
SB	12, 82, 92 (AS Level)	-	88	June AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
SY	12, 02 (AS Level)	-	92	November Paper (02) Mark Carried Forward	-	40%	50%
			94	November Paper (04) Mark Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** For option code HY, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

<b>Digital Media &amp; Design*</b>			<b>9481</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
A	01, 02, 03	-	01	Portfolio	-	50%	25%
B	03, 66	-	02	Externally Set Assignment	10h	50%	25%
C	03, 67	-	03	Personal Investigation	-	-	50%
D	01, 02, 03, 66, 67	-	66	June AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
H	02, 81, 91 (AS Level)	-	67	November AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
K	02, 03, 81, 91	-	81	June Portfolio Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
S	01, 02 (AS Level)	-	91	November Portfolio Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%

**Notes** For option codes H and K, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Drama*</b>			<b>9482</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 02, 03, 04	-	12	Open-Book Written Examination 12	2h	50%	25%
BY	03, 04, 88	-	02	Practical Drama	-	50%	25%
CY	03, 04, 98	-	03	Theatre-Making & Performing	-	-	25%
DY	12, 02, 03, 04, 88, 98	-	04	Theatre In Context	-	-	25%
HY	12, 82, 92 (AS Level)	-	82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
KY	12, 03, 04, 82, 92	-	88	June AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
SY	12, 02 (AS Level)	-	92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** For option codes HY and KY, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

<b>Economics*</b>			<b>9708</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	AS Level Multiple Choice 11	1h	33%	17%
BX	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	AS Level Data Response & Essays 21	2h	67%	33%
CX	31, 41, 97	Yes	31	A Level Multiple Choice 31	1h15m	-	17%
DX	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 97	Yes	41	A Level Data Response & Essays 41	2h	-	33%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9772.

<b>English General Paper</b>			<b>8021</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
X	11, 21	Yes	11	Essay 11	1h15m	50%	-
			21	Comprehension 21	1h45m	50%	-

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>English Language*</b>			<b>9093</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	Reading Paper 11	2h15m	50%	25%
BX	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	Writing Paper 21	2h	50%	25%
CQ	31, 41, 98	Yes	31	Language Analysis Paper 31	2h15m	-	25%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 98	Yes	41	Language Topics Paper 41	2h15m	-	25%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8695.

<b>Environmental Management</b>			<b>8291</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22	Yes	12	Principles of Environmental Management - Paper 12	1h45m	50%	-
			22	Management in Context - Paper 22	1h45m	50%	-

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

<b>French</b>			<b>9716</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	01, 22, 32, 42	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	-	20%
			22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	-	35%
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	-	15%
			42	Texts 42	2h30m	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8682 or 9779.  
This syllabus is only available as an A Level.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

French Language			8682				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Y	01, 22, 32	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	29%	-
			22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	50%	-
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	21%	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9716. This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

Further Mathematics*			9231				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Further Pure Mathematics 12	2h	60%	30%
BY	22, 42, 85	Yes	22	Further Pure Mathematics 22	2h	-	30%
CY	22, 32, 88	Yes	32	Further Mechanics 32	1h30m	40%	20%
DT	22, 42, 94	Yes	42	Further Probability & Statistics 42	1h30m	40%	20%
ET	22, 32, 97	Yes	85	June Further Mechanics AS Mark (12, 32) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
GT	12, 22, 32, 42, 85, 88, 94, 97	Yes	88	June Further Statistics AS Mark (12, 42) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S3	12, 32 (AS Level)	Yes	94	November Further Mechanics AS Mark (11, 31) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S4	12, 42 (AS Level)	Yes	97	November Further Statistics AS Mark (11, 41) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9795.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Geography*</b>			<b>9696</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	Core Physical Geography 11	1h30m	50%	25%
BX	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	Core Human Geography 21	1h30m	50%	25%
CQ	31, 41, 98	Yes	31	Advanced Physical Geography Options 31	1h30m	-	25%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 98	Yes	41	Advanced Human Geography Options 41	1h30m	-	25%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9768.

<b>German</b>			<b>9717</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Y	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	-	20%
			02	Reading & Writing 02	1h45m	-	35%
			03	Essay 03	1h30m	-	15%
			04	Texts 04	2h30m	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8683 or 9780.  
This syllabus is only available as an A Level.

<b>German Language</b>			<b>8683</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	29%	-
			02	Reading & Writing 02	1h45m	50%	-
			03	Essay 03	1h30m	21%	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9717.  
This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Global Perspectives &amp; Research*</b>			<b>9239</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 02, 03, 04	-	11	Written Exam 11	1h30m	36%	18%
BX	04, 87	-	02	Essay 02	-	32%	16%
CX	04, 97	-	03	Team Project 03	-	32%	16%
DX	11, 02, 03, 04, 87, 97	-	04	Research Report 04	-	-	50%
HX	11, 02, 38, 39 (AS Level)	-	38	June Component (03) Carried Forward	-	32%	16%
KX	11, 02, 38, 39, 04	-	39	November Component (03) Carried Forward	-	32%	16%
SX	11, 02, 03 (AS Level)	-	87	June AS Mark (11, 02, 03) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 02, 03) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 1340, 9777 or 9980.  
For option codes HX and KX, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

<b>Hinduism*</b>			<b>9487</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Written Paper 1	1h30m	50%	25%
B	03, 04, 66	Yes	02	Written Paper 2	1h30m	50%	25%
C	03, 04, 67	Yes	03	Written Paper 3	1h30m	-	25%
F	01, 02, 03, 04, 66, 67	Yes	04	Written Paper 4	1h30m	-	25%
S	01, 02 (AS Level)	Yes	66	June AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			67	November AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>History*</b>			<b>9489</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Document Question 12	1h15m	40%	20%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Outline Study 22	1h45m	60%	30%
CT	32, 42, 97	Yes	32	Interpretations Question 32	1h15m	-	20%
FT	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 97	Yes	42	Depth Study 42	1h45m	-	30%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9769.

<b>Information Technology*</b>			<b>9626</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 02, 32, 04	Yes	12	Theory 12	1h45m	50%	25%
BY	32, 04, 88	Yes	02	Practical	2h30m	50%	25%
CY	32, 04, 98	Yes	32	Advanced Theory 32	1h45m	-	25%
DY	12, 02, 32, 04, 88, 98	Yes	04	Advanced Practical	2h30m	-	25%
SY	12, 02 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** The practical tests are available for a period of one day. The window for each test can be found in the timetable.  
If entries are made for a new Practical Test after the final entry closing date, please contact Customer Services so that the source files can be made available.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9618.



**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Islamic Studies*</b>			<b>9488</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Written Paper 12	1h30m	50%	25%
B	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Written Paper 22	1h30m	50%	25%
E	12, 22, 32, 42, 88	Yes	32	Written Paper 32	1h30m	-	25%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	42	Written Paper 42	1h30m	-	25%
			88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

<b>Language &amp; Literature in English</b>			<b>8695</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21	Yes	11	Writing Paper 11	2h	50%	-
			21	Drama, Poetry & Prose Paper 21	2h	50%	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9093 or 9695. This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

<b>Law*</b>			<b>9084</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	English Legal System 11	1h30m	50%	25%
bx	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	Criminal Law 21	1h30m	50%	25%
CX	31, 41, 97	Yes	31	Law of Contract 31	1h30m	-	25%
DX	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 97	Yes	41	Law of Tort 41	1h30m	-	25%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Literature in English*</b>			<b>9695</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	Drama & Poetry 11	2h	50%	25%
BX	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	Prose & Unseen 21	2h	50%	25%
CQ	31, 41, 98	Yes	31	Shakespeare & Drama 31	2h	-	25%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 98	Yes	41	Pre- & Post-1900 Poetry & Prose 41	2h	-	25%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8695 or 9765.

<b>Marine Science*</b>			<b>9693</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	AS Level Theory Paper 12	1h45m	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	AS Data-Handling & Investigative Skills 22	1h45m	50%	25%
CY	32, 42, 98	Yes	32	A Level Theory Paper 32	1h45m	-	25%
DY	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 98	Yes	42	A Level Data-Handling & Investigative Skills 42	1h45m	-	25%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Mathematics*</b>			<b>9709</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 32, 42, 52	Yes	12	Pure Mathematics 1 (12)	1h50m	60%	30%
CY	12, 32, 52, 62	Yes	22	Pure Mathematics 2 (22)	1h15m	40%	-
DY	32, 52, 85	Yes	32	Pure Mathematics 3 (32)	1h50m	-	30%
EY	32, 42, 88	Yes	42	Mechanics (42)	1h15m	40%	20%
GY	32, 62, 88	Yes	52	Probability & Statistics 1 (52)	1h15m	40%	20%
HY	32, 52, 95	Yes	62	Probability & Statistics 2 (62)	1h15m	-	20%
IY	32, 42, 98	Yes	85	June Mechanics AS Mark (12, 42) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
KY	32, 62, 98	Yes	88	June Statistics AS Mark (12, 52) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
LY	12, 32, 42, 52, 85, 88, 95, 98	Yes	95	November Mechanics AS Mark (12, 42) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
NY	12, 32, 52, 62, 88, 98	Yes	98	November Statistics AS Mark (12, 52) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S4	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes					
S5	12, 42 (AS Level)	Yes					
S6	12, 52 (AS Level)	Yes					

**Notes** Option S4 cannot be used as part of a staged assessment.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9794.

<b>Media Studies*</b>			<b>9607</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	01, 21, 03, 41	-	01	Foundation Portfolio	-	50%	25%
BX	03, 41, 87	-	21	Media Texts & Contexts 21	2h	50%	25%
CX	03, 41, 67	-	03	Advanced Portfolio	-	-	25%
DX	01, 21, 03, 41, 67, 87	-	41	Critical Perspectives 41	2h	-	25%
HX	21, 81, 91 (AS Level)	-	67	November AS Mark (01, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
KX	21, 03, 41, 81, 91	-	81	June Foundation Portfolio Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
LX	21, 41, 81, 83, 91, 93	-	83	June Advanced Portfolio Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	-	25%
SX	01, 21 (AS Level)	-	87	June AS Mark (01, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			91	November Foundation Portfolio Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
			93	November Advanced Portfolio Mark (03) Carried Forward	-	-	25%

**Notes** For option codes HX and KX, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Music*</b>			<b>9483</b>				
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>	
						<b>AS Level</b>	<b>A Level</b>
AY	12, 02, 03, 04	-	12	Listening 12	2h	60%	30%
BY	12, 02, 03, 05	-	02	Practical Music	-	40%	20%
CY	12, 02, 04, 05	-	03	Extended Performance	-	-	25%
DY	03, 04, 88	-	04	Extended Composition	-	-	25%
EY	03, 05, 88	-	05	Investigating Music	-	-	25%
FY	04, 05, 88	-	82	June Practical Music Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	40%	20%
HY	03, 04, 98	-	88	June AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
JY	03, 05, 98	-	92	November Practical Music Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	40%	20%
KY	04, 05, 98	-	98	November AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
LY	12, 02, 03, 04, 88, 98	-					
MY	12, 02, 03, 05, 88, 98	-					
NY	12, 02, 04, 05, 88, 98	-					
PY	12, 03, 04, 82, 92	-					
QY	12, 03, 05, 82, 92	-					
RY	12, 04, 05, 82, 92	-					
SB	12, 82, 92 (AS Level)	-					
SY	12, 02 (AS Level)	-					

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9800.  
For option codes HY and KY, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Physics*</b>			<b>9702</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41, 51	Yes	11	Multiple Choice 11	1h15m	31%	15.5%
BX	41, 51, 84, 87	Yes	21	AS Level Structured Questions 21	1h15m	46%	23%
CQ	41, 51, 95, 98	Yes	31	Advanced Practical Skills 31	2h	23%	11.5%
FQ	11, 21, 31, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	32	Advanced Practical Skills 32	2h	23%	11.5%
HX	11, 21, 32, 41, 51	Yes	41	A Level Structured Questions 41	2h	-	38.5%
JQ	11, 21, 32, 41, 51, 84, 87, 95, 98	Yes	51	Planning, Analysis & Evaluation 51	1h15m	-	11.5%
S1	11, 21, 31 (AS Level)	Yes	84	June AS Mark (11, 21, 31) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
S2	11, 21, 32 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21, 32) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			95	November AS Mark (12, 22, 33) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22, 34) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9792.

<b>Portuguese</b>			<b>9718</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	-	20%
			02	Reading & Writing	1h45m	-	35%
			03	Essay	1h30m	-	15%
			04	Texts	2h30m	-	30%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8684.  
This syllabus is only available as an A Level.

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Portuguese Language</b>			<b>8684</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Speaking	20m	29%	-
			02	Reading & Writing	1h45m	50%	-
			03	Essay	1h30m	21%	-

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9718. This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.

<b>Psychology*</b>			<b>9990</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AX	11, 21, 31, 41	Yes	11	Approaches, Issues & Debates 11	1h30m	50%	25%
BX	31, 41, 87	Yes	21	Research Methods 21	1h30m	50%	25%
CX	31, 41, 97	Yes	31	Specialist Options: Approaches, Issues & Debates 31	1h30m	-	25%
DX	11, 21, 31, 41, 87, 97	Yes	41	Specialist Options: Application & Research Methods 41	1h30m	-	25%
SX	11, 21 (AS Level)	Yes	87	June AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

<b>Sociology*</b>			<b>9699</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Socialisation, Identity & Methods of Research 12	1h30m	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	The Family 22	1h30m	50%	25%
CT	32, 42, 97	Yes	32	Education 32	1h15m	-	20%
FT	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 97	Yes	42	Globalisation, Media & Religion 42	1h45m	-	30%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			97	November AS Mark (11, 21) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

Spanish Language			8022				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
SY	12, 22, 32, 04	Yes	12	Listening (Multiple Choice) 12	1h	25%	-
			22	Reading (Multiple Choice) 22	1h30m	25%	-
			32	Writing 32	1h30m	25%	-
			04	Speaking	16m	25%	-
<b>Notes</b>			This syllabus is only available as an AS Level. Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9484.				

Spanish Language & Literature			9844				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32	Yes	12	Reading (Multiple Choice) 12	1h30m	-	c.33%
			22	Writing 22	2h	-	c.33%
			32	Literature 32	2h	-	c.33%
<b>Notes</b>			This syllabus is only available as an A Level. Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8022 or 9781.				

Sport & Physical Education			8386				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
SY	12, 02	-	12	Theory 12	1h45m	50%	-
			02	Coursework	-	50%	-
<b>Notes</b>			This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.				

**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Tamil</b>			<b>9689</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	22, 32, 42, 52	Yes	22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	-	35%
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	-	20%
			42	Texts 42	2h30m	-	35%
			52	Prose 52	45m	-	10%

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an A Level.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8689

<b>Tamil Language</b>			<b>8689</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Y	22, 32	Yes	22	Reading & Writing 22	1h45m	70%	-
			32	Essay 32	1h30m	30%	-

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9689

<b>Thinking Skills*</b>			<b>9694</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 22, 32, 42	Yes	12	Problem Solving 12	1h30m	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	Yes	22	Critical Thinking 22	1h45m	50%	25%
CY	32, 42, 98	Yes	32	Problem Analysis & Solution 32	2h	-	25%
DY	12, 22, 32, 42, 88, 98	Yes	42	Applied Reasoning 42	1h45m	-	25%
SY	12, 22 (AS Level)	Yes	88	June AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 22) Carried Forward	-	-	50%



**3.8 Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabuses in alphabetical order:** \*Indicates that the syllabus contains options which can be entered as part of a Staged Assessment.

<b>Travel &amp; Tourism*</b>			<b>9395</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
AY	12, 02, 32, 42	-	12	Themes & Concepts 12	2h	50%	25%
BY	32, 42, 88	-	02	Planning & Managing a Travel & Tourism Event	-	50%	25%
CY	32, 42, 98	-	32	Destination Marketing 32	1h30m	-	25%
DY	12, 02, 32, 42, 88, 98	-	42	Destination Development & Management 42	1h30m	-	25%
HY	12, 82, 92 (AS Level)	-	82	June Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
KY	12, 32, 42, 82, 92	-	88	June AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%
SY	12, 02 (AS Level)	-	92	November Coursework Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	50%	25%
			98	November AS Mark (12, 02) Carried Forward	-	-	50%

**Notes** For option codes HY and KY, the AS Level results containing carried forward coursework marks cannot be carried forward to complete the A Level as part of a staged route.

<b>Urdu</b>			<b>9676</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
Leave Blank	02, 03, 04, 05	Yes	02	Reading & Writing	1h45m	-	35%
			03	Essay	1h30m	-	20%
			04	Texts	2h30m	-	35%
			05	Prose	45m	-	10%

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an A Level.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 8686.

<b>Urdu Language</b>			<b>8686</b>				
Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?	Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting	
						AS Level	A Level
SB	02, 03	Yes	02	Reading & Writing	1h45m	70%	-
			03	Essay	1h30m	30%	-

**Notes** This syllabus is only available as an AS Level.  
Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9676.

### 3.9 Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate in Global Perspectives & Independent Research syllabus:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/4010/8

#### Global Perspectives & Independent Research

9777

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
A	01, 02, 03, 04	-
D	04, 66	-
G	01, 02, 03, 84	-

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
01	Written Paper 1	1h30m	12.5%
02	Essay Paper 2	-	15%
03	Presentation Paper 3	15m	22.5%
04	Independent Research Report	-	50%
66	Short Course Marks Carried Forward	-	50%
84	IRR Paper Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	50%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 1340, 9239 or 9980.  
Centres wishing to enter their candidates for papers 01, 02 & 03 at the end of the first year of the course should enter for 1340 Global Perspectives (Short Course).

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/4099/6			
<b>Art &amp; Design</b>			<b>9837</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03	-	01	Portfolio	-	30%
B	03, 81, 82	Yes	02	Critical & Contextual Study	-	30%
			03	Project	-	40%
			81	Portfolio Mark (01) Carried Forward	-	30%
			82	Critical & Contextual Study Mark (02) Carried Forward	-	30%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9479.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/4255/5			
<b>Art History</b>			<b>9799</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Analytical Studies	1h30m	25%
B	01, 02, 03, 84	Yes	02	Historical Topics	2h15m	25%
			03	Thematic Topics	2h15m	25%
			04	Personal Investigation	-	25%
			84	Personal Investigation Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	25%

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3807/2			
<b>Biology</b>			<b>9790</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	-	01	Structured	2h30m	40%
B	01, 02, 03, 84	Yes	02	Data Analysis & Planning	1h15m	22.5%
			03	Case Study & Synoptic Essay	1h45m	22.5%
			04	Practical	2h30m	15%
			84	Practical Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	15%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9700.						

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/4023/6			
<b>Business &amp; Management</b>			<b>9771</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03	-	01	Business Concepts	2h45m	35%
B	01, 02, 83	Yes	02	Strategic Decisions	3h	40%
			03	Personal Investigation	-	25%
			83	Personal Investigation Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	25%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9609.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3683/X			
<b>Chemistry</b>			<b>9791</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	-	01	Multiple Choice	1h	15%
B	01, 02, 03, 84	Yes	02	Part A Written	2h15m	35%
			03	Part B Written	2h15m	35%
			04	Practical	2h	15%
			84	Practical Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	15%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9701.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3670/1			
<b>Economics</b>			<b>9772</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Multiple Choice, Short Answers & Data Response	2h30m	40%
			02	Essays	2h15m	40%
			03	Investigation	1h15m	20%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9708.						

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3769/9			
<b>French</b>			<b>9779</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Speaking	16m	25%
			02	Reading & Listening	2h15m	25%
			03	Writing & Usage	2h15m	25%
			04	Topics & Texts	2h30m	25%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9716.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3829/1			
<b>Further Mathematics</b>			<b>9795</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
Leave Blank	01, 02	Yes	01	Paper 1 Further Pure Mathematics	3h	50%
			02	Paper 2 Further Application of Mathematics	3h	50%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9231.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/4328/6			
<b>Geography</b>			<b>9768</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Global Environments	1h30m	20%
			02	Global Themes	1h30m	20%
			03	Geographical Issues	2h45m	40%
			04	Research Topic	1h30m	20%
<b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9696.						

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/3806/0

#### German

9780

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
01	Speaking	16m	25%
02	Reading & Listening	2h15m	25%
03	Writing & Usage	2h15m	25%
04	Topics & Texts	2h30m	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9717.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
A1	21, 03, 56, 86	Yes
A2	22, 03, 53, 86	Yes
A3	11, 22, 53, 86	Yes
A4	12, 21, 57, 86	Yes
A5	12, 22, 53, 86	Yes
A8	12, 23, 71, 86	Yes
A9	13, 22, 56, 86	Yes
AB	11, 21, 52, 06	Yes
AC	11, 21, 53, 06	Yes
AE	11, 21, 55, 06	Yes
AF	11, 21, 56, 06	Yes
AH	11, 21, 57, 06	Yes
AK	11, 21, 58, 06	Yes
AM	11, 21, 59, 06	Yes
AN	11, 21, 06, 71	Yes
AP	11, 21, 06, 72	Yes
AS	11, 21, 55, 86	Yes
AT	11, 21, 56, 86	Yes
AU	11, 21, 57, 86	Yes
AV	11, 21, 58, 86	Yes
AW	11, 21, 59, 86	Yes
AX	11, 21, 71, 86	Yes
B2	22, 03, 56, 86	Yes
B3	11, 22, 52, 86	Yes
B4	11, 23, 52, 86	Yes
B5	21, 03, 52, 86	Yes
B7	13, 03, 58, 86	Yes

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
03	United States History Outlines c.1750-c.2005	2h15m	25%
04	Aspects of African & Asian History Outlines c.1750-c.2000	2h15m	25%
06	Personal Investigation	-	25%
11	British History Outlines c.300-c.1399	2h15m	25%
12	British History Outlines c.1399-c.1760	2h15m	25%
13	British History Outlines c.1760-c.2010	2h15m	25%
21	European History Outlines c.300-c.1461	2h15m	25%
22	European History Outlines c.1461-c.1774	2h15m	25%
23	European History Outlines c.1774-c.2000	2h15m	25%
52	The Crusades 1095-1192	2h	25%
53	The Reign of Henry VIII 1509-1547	2h	25%
55	The Reign of Charles I 1625-1649	2h	25%
56	The French Revolution 1774-1794	2h	25%
57	Napoleon & Europe 1795-1815	2h	25%
58	Russia in Revolution 1905-1924	2h	25%
59	Nazi Germany, 1933-1945	2h	25%
71	China under Mao Zedong 1949-1976	2h	25%
72	The Civil Rights Movement in the USA 1954-1968	2h	25%
86	Personal Investigation Mark (06) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes**

Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9489.

If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.

QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
B8	03, 04, 58, 86	Yes
B9	11, 23, 71, 86	Yes
BB	11, 22, 52, 06	Yes
BC	11, 22, 53, 06	Yes
BE	11, 22, 55, 06	Yes
BF	11, 22, 56, 06	Yes
BH	11, 22, 57, 06	Yes
BK	11, 22, 58, 06	Yes
BM	11, 22, 59, 06	Yes
BN	11, 22, 06, 71	Yes
BP	11, 22, 06, 72	Yes
BS	11, 22, 55, 86	Yes
BT	11, 22, 56, 86	Yes
BU	11, 22, 57, 86	Yes
BV	11, 22, 58, 86	Yes
BW	11, 22, 59, 86	Yes
BX	11, 22, 71, 86	Yes
BY	11, 22, 72, 86	Yes
C1	12, 22, 57, 86	Yes
C2	13, 23, 72, 86	Yes
C3	12, 22, 52, 86	Yes
C4	12, 23, 52, 86	Yes
C5	12, 03, 52, 86	Yes
C6	13, 23, 52, 86	Yes
C7	11, 21, 53, 86	Yes
C8	12, 23, 53, 86	Yes
C9	13, 23, 53, 86	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
CB	11, 23, 52, 06	Yes
CC	11, 23, 53, 06	Yes
CE	11, 23, 55, 06	Yes
CF	11, 23, 56, 06	Yes
CH	11, 23, 57, 06	Yes
CK	11, 23, 58, 06	Yes
CM	11, 23, 59, 06	Yes
CN	11, 23, 06, 71	Yes
CP	11, 23, 06, 72	Yes
CS	11, 23, 55, 86	Yes
CT	11, 23, 56, 86	Yes
CU	11, 23, 57, 86	Yes
CV	11, 23, 58, 86	Yes
CW	11, 23, 59, 86	Yes
D1	22, 04, 53, 86	Yes
D2	23, 03, 53, 86	Yes
D4	12, 03, 55, 86	Yes
D5	13, 23, 55, 86	Yes
D6	12, 03, 56, 86	Yes
D7	13, 23, 56, 86	Yes
D8	13, 03, 56, 86	Yes
D9	23, 03, 56, 86	Yes
DB	12, 21, 52, 06	Yes
DC	12, 21, 53, 06	Yes
DE	12, 21, 55, 06	Yes
DF	12, 21, 56, 06	Yes
DH	12, 21, 57, 06	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
DK	12, 21, 58, 06	Yes
DM	12, 21, 59, 06	Yes
DN	12, 21, 06, 71	Yes
DP	12, 21, 06, 72	Yes
DR	12, 21, 53, 86	Yes
DS	12, 21, 55, 86	Yes
DT	12, 21, 56, 86	Yes
DV	12, 21, 58, 86	Yes
DW	12, 21, 59, 86	Yes
DX	12, 21, 71, 86	Yes
DY	12, 21, 72, 86	Yes
E1	13, 03, 57, 86	Yes
E2	23, 03, 57, 86	Yes
E3	12, 22, 58, 86	Yes
E4	23, 03, 58, 86	Yes
E5	13, 22, 59, 86	Yes
E6	23, 03, 59, 86	Yes
E7	11, 04, 71, 86	Yes
E8	23, 03, 71, 86	Yes
E9	11, 21, 72, 86	Yes
EB	12, 22, 52, 06	Yes
EC	12, 22, 53, 06	Yes
EE	12, 22, 55, 06	Yes
EF	12, 22, 56, 06	Yes
EH	12, 22, 57, 06	Yes
EK	12, 22, 58, 06	Yes
EM	12, 22, 59, 06	Yes

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as or 9489.  
If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.



### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.

QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
EN	12, 22, 06, 71	Yes
EP	12, 22, 06, 72	Yes
EW	12, 22, 59, 86	Yes
EX	12, 22, 71, 86	Yes
EY	12, 22, 72, 86	Yes
F1	11, 23, 72, 86	Yes
F2	12, 23, 72, 86	Yes
F3	12, 03, 72, 86	Yes
F4	21, 03, 72, 86	Yes
F5	23, 03, 72, 86	Yes
F6	13, 23, 71, 86	Yes
F7	12, 03, 58, 86	Yes
F8	12, 21, 52, 86	Yes
FB	12, 23, 52, 06	Yes
FC	12, 23, 53, 06	Yes
FE	12, 23, 55, 06	Yes
FF	12, 23, 56, 06	Yes
FH	12, 23, 57, 06	Yes
FK	12, 23, 58, 06	Yes
FM	12, 23, 59, 06	Yes
FN	12, 23, 06, 71	Yes
FP	12, 23, 06, 72	Yes
FU	12, 23, 57, 86	Yes
FW	12, 23, 59, 86	Yes
GB	13, 21, 52, 06	Yes
GC	13, 21, 53, 06	Yes
GE	13, 21, 55, 06	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
GF	13, 21, 56, 06	Yes
GH	13, 21, 57, 06	Yes
GK	13, 21, 58, 06	Yes
GM	13, 21, 59, 06	Yes
GN	13, 21, 06, 71	Yes
GP	13, 21, 06, 72	Yes
GQ	13, 21, 52, 86	Yes
GR	13, 21, 53, 86	Yes
GS	13, 21, 55, 86	Yes
GT	13, 21, 56, 86	Yes
GU	13, 21, 57, 86	Yes
GV	13, 21, 58, 86	Yes
GW	13, 21, 59, 86	Yes
GX	13, 21, 71, 86	Yes
GY	13, 21, 72, 86	Yes
HB	13, 22, 52, 06	Yes
HC	13, 22, 53, 06	Yes
HE	13, 22, 55, 06	Yes
HF	13, 22, 56, 06	Yes
HH	13, 22, 57, 06	Yes
HK	13, 22, 58, 06	Yes
HM	13, 22, 59, 06	Yes
HN	13, 22, 06, 71	Yes
HP	13, 22, 06, 72	Yes
HQ	13, 22, 52, 86	Yes
HR	13, 22, 53, 86	Yes
HS	13, 22, 55, 86	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
HX	13, 22, 71, 86	Yes
HY	13, 22, 72, 86	Yes
JB	13, 23, 52, 06	Yes
JC	13, 23, 53, 06	Yes
JE	13, 23, 55, 06	Yes
JF	13, 23, 56, 06	Yes
JH	13, 23, 57, 06	Yes
JK	13, 23, 58, 06	Yes
JM	13, 23, 59, 06	Yes
JN	13, 23, 06, 71	Yes
JP	13, 23, 06, 72	Yes
KB	11, 03, 52, 06	Yes
KC	11, 03, 53, 06	Yes
KE	11, 03, 55, 06	Yes
KF	11, 03, 56, 06	Yes
KH	11, 03, 57, 06	Yes
KK	11, 03, 58, 06	Yes
KM	11, 03, 59, 06	Yes
KN	11, 03, 06, 71	Yes
KP	11, 03, 06, 72	Yes
KR	11, 03, 53, 86	Yes
KS	11, 03, 55, 86	Yes
KT	11, 03, 56, 86	Yes
KU	11, 03, 57, 86	Yes
KV	11, 03, 58, 86	Yes
KW	11, 03, 59, 86	Yes
KY	11, 03, 72, 86	Yes

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9489.  
If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.

QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidate stake components	Available to private candidates?
LB	12, 03, 52, 06	Yes
LC	12, 03, 53, 06	Yes
LE	12, 03, 55, 06	Yes
LF	12, 03, 56, 06	Yes
LH	12, 03, 57, 06	Yes
LK	12, 03, 58, 06	Yes
LM	12, 03, 59, 06	Yes
LN	12, 03, 06, 71	Yes
LP	12, 03, 06, 72	Yes
LU	12, 03, 57, 86	Yes
LW	12, 03, 59, 86	Yes
LX	12, 03, 71, 86	Yes
MB	13, 03, 52, 06	Yes
MC	13, 03, 53, 06	Yes
ME	13, 03, 55, 06	Yes
MF	13, 03, 56, 06	Yes
MH	13, 03, 57, 06	Yes
MK	13, 03, 58, 06	Yes
MM	13, 03, 59, 06	Yes
MN	13, 03, 06, 71	Yes
MP	13, 03, 06, 72	Yes
MR	13, 03, 53, 86	Yes
MS	13, 03, 55, 86	Yes
MX	13, 03, 71, 86	Yes
NB	21, 03, 52, 06	Yes
NC	21, 03, 53, 06	Yes
NE	21, 03, 55, 06	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
NF	21, 03, 56, 06	Yes
NH	21, 03, 57, 06	Yes
NK	21, 03, 58, 06	Yes
NM	21, 03, 59, 06	Yes
NN	21, 03, 06, 71	Yes
NP	21, 03, 06, 72	Yes
NR	21, 03, 53, 86	Yes
NS	21, 03, 55, 86	Yes
NU	21, 03, 57, 86	Yes
NV	21, 03, 58, 86	Yes
NW	21, 03, 59, 86	Yes
NX	21, 03, 71, 86	Yes
PB	22, 03, 52, 06	Yes
PC	22, 03, 53, 06	Yes
PE	22, 03, 55, 06	Yes
PF	22, 03, 56, 06	Yes
PH	22, 03, 57, 06	Yes
PK	22, 03, 58, 06	Yes
PM	22, 03, 59, 06	Yes
PN	22, 03, 06, 71	Yes
PP	22, 03, 06, 72	Yes
PS	22, 03, 55, 86	Yes
PU	22, 03, 57, 86	Yes
PV	22, 03, 58, 86	Yes
PW	22, 03, 59, 86	Yes
PX	22, 03, 71, 86	Yes
PY	22, 03, 72, 86	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
QB	23, 03, 52, 06	Yes
QC	22, 03, 53, 06	Yes
QE	23, 03, 55, 06	Yes
QF	23, 03, 56, 06	Yes
QH	23, 03, 57, 06	Yes
QK	23, 03, 58, 06	Yes
QM	23, 03, 59, 06	Yes
QN	23, 03, 06, 71	Yes
QP	23, 03, 06, 72	Yes
QQ	22, 03, 52, 86	Yes
QS	23, 03, 55, 86	Yes
RB	11, 04, 52, 06	Yes
RC	11, 04, 53, 06	Yes
RE	11, 04, 55, 06	Yes
RF	11, 04, 56, 06	Yes
RH	11, 04, 57, 06	Yes
RK	11, 04, 58, 06	Yes
RM	11, 04, 59, 06	Yes
RN	11, 04, 06, 71	Yes
RP	11, 04, 06, 72	Yes
RQ	11, 04, 52, 86	Yes
RR	11, 04, 53, 86	Yes
RS	11, 04, 55, 86	Yes
RT	11, 04, 56, 86	Yes
RU	11, 04, 57, 86	Yes
RV	11, 04, 58, 86	Yes
RW	11, 04, 59, 86	Yes

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9489.  
If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidate stake components	Available to private candidates?
RY	11, 04, 72, 86	Yes
SB	12, 04, 52, 06	Yes
SC	12, 04, 53, 06	Yes
SE	12, 04, 55, 06	Yes
SF	12, 04, 56, 06	Yes
SH	12, 04, 57, 06	Yes
SK	12, 04, 58, 06	Yes
SM	12, 04, 59, 06	Yes
SN	12, 04, 06, 71	Yes
SP	12, 04, 06, 72	Yes
SQ	12, 04, 52, 86	Yes
SR	12, 04, 53, 86	Yes
SS	12, 04, 55, 86	Yes
ST	12, 04, 56, 86	Yes
SU	12, 04, 57, 86	Yes
SV	12, 04, 58, 86	Yes
SW	12, 04, 59, 86	Yes
SX	12, 04, 71, 86	Yes
SY	12, 04, 72, 86	Yes
TB	13, 04, 52, 06	Yes
TC	13, 04, 53, 06	Yes
TE	13, 04, 55, 06	Yes
TF	13, 04, 56, 06	Yes
TH	13, 04, 57, 06	Yes
TK	13, 04, 58, 06	Yes
TM	13, 04, 57, 06	Yes
TN	13, 04, 06, 71	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
TP	13, 04, 06, 72	Yes
TQ	13, 04, 52, 86	Yes
TR	13, 04, 53, 86	Yes
TS	13, 04, 55, 86	Yes
TT	13, 04, 56, 86	Yes
TU	13, 04, 57, 86	Yes
TV	13, 04, 58, 86	Yes
TW	13, 04, 59, 86	Yes
TY	13, 04, 72, 86	Yes
UB	21, 04, 52, 06	Yes
UC	21, 04, 53, 06	Yes
UE	21, 04, 55, 06	Yes
UF	21, 04, 56, 06	Yes
UH	21, 04, 57, 06	Yes
UK	21, 04, 58, 06	Yes
UM	21, 04, 59, 06	Yes
UN	21, 04, 06, 71	Yes
UP	21, 04, 06, 72	Yes
UQ	21, 04, 52, 86	Yes
UR	21, 04, 53, 86	Yes
US	21, 04, 55, 86	Yes
UT	21, 04, 56, 86	Yes
UU	21, 04, 57, 86	Yes
UV	21, 04, 58, 86	Yes
UW	21, 04, 59, 86	Yes
UX	21, 04, 71, 86	Yes
UY	21, 04, 72, 86	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
VB	22, 04, 52, 06	Yes
VC	22, 04, 53, 06	Yes
VE	22, 04, 55, 06	Yes
VF	22, 04, 56, 06	Yes
VH	22, 04, 57, 06	Yes
VK	22, 04, 58, 06	Yes
VM	22, 04, 59, 06	Yes
VN	22, 04, 06, 71	Yes
VP	22, 04, 06, 72	Yes
VQ	22, 04, 52, 86	Yes
VS	22, 04, 55, 86	Yes
VT	22, 04, 56, 86	Yes
VU	22, 04, 57, 86	Yes
VV	22, 04, 58, 86	Yes
VW	22, 04, 59, 86	Yes
VX	22, 04, 71, 86	Yes
VY	22, 04, 72, 86	Yes
WB	23, 04, 52, 06	Yes
WC	23, 04, 53, 06	Yes
WE	23, 04, 55, 06	Yes
WF	23, 04, 56, 06	Yes
WH	23, 04, 57, 06	Yes
WK	23, 04, 58, 06	Yes
WM	23, 04, 59, 06	Yes
WN	23, 04, 06, 71	Yes
WP	23, 04, 06, 72	Yes
WQ	23, 04, 52, 86	Yes

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9489.  
If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.

QN: 500/4268/3

#### History

9769

Option code	Candidate stake components	Available to private candidates?
WR	23, 04, 53, 86	Yes
WT	23, 04, 56, 86	Yes
WU	23, 04, 57, 86	Yes
WV	23, 04, 58, 86	Yes
WW	23, 04, 59, 86	Yes
WX	23, 04, 71, 86	Yes
WY	23, 04, 72, 86	Yes
XB	03, 04, 52, 06	Yes
XC	03, 04, 53, 06	Yes
XE	03, 04, 55, 06	Yes
XF	03, 04, 56, 06	Yes
XH	03, 04, 57, 06	Yes
XK	03, 04, 58, 06	Yes
XM	03, 04, 59, 06	Yes
XN	03, 04, 06, 71	Yes
XP	03, 04, 06, 72	Yes
XQ	03, 04, 52, 86	Yes
XR	03, 04, 53, 86	Yes
XS	03, 04, 55, 86	Yes
XT	03, 04, 56, 86	Yes
XU	03, 04, 57, 86	Yes
XW	03, 04, 59, 86	Yes
XX	03, 04, 71, 86	Yes
XY	03, 04, 72, 86	Yes
ZB	11, 21, 52, 86	Yes
ZD	12, 22, 56, 86	Yes
ZE	12, 23, 56, 86	Yes

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
ZF	13, 23, 57, 86	Yes
ZG	13, 23, 59, 86	Yes
ZH	11, 03, 52, 86	Yes
ZI	11, 03, 71, 86	Yes
ZJ	13, 03, 52, 86	Yes
ZL	13, 03, 59, 86	Yes
ZM	13, 03, 72, 86	Yes
ZN	22, 03, 52, 86	Yes
ZO	13, 04, 71, 86	Yes
ZP	23, 04, 55, 86	Yes
ZQ	12, 22, 55, 86	Yes
ZR	12, 23, 58, 86	Yes
ZS	13, 22, 57, 86	Yes
ZT	13, 23, 58, 86	Yes
ZV	11, 23, 53, 86	Yes
ZW	12, 23, 55, 86	Yes
ZX	13, 22, 58, 86	Yes
ZZ	12, 03, 53, 86	Yes

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9489.  
If the combination of components you require is not listed above, please contact our Customer Services team.

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3685/3			
<b>Literature in English</b>			<b>9765</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	-	01	Poetry & Prose	2h	25%
B	01, 02, 03, 84	Yes	02	Drama	2h	25%
			03	Comment & Analysis	2h15m	25%
			04	Personal Investigation	-	25%
			84	Personal Investigation Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	25%
 <b>Notes</b> Component 04 is only available to centres that have submitted an Outline Proposal Form to Cambridge. Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9695.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/4738/3			
<b>Mandarin Chinese</b>			<b>9778</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Speaking	15m	20%
			02	Listening, Reading & Translation	2h30m	30%
			03	Writing & Usage	2h	25%
			04	Chinese Culture	2h30m	25%

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3789/4			
<b>Mathematics</b>			<b>9794</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03	Yes	01	Pure Mathematics 1	2h	33.3%
			02	Pure Mathematics 2	2h	33.3%
			03	Applications of Mathematics	2h	33.3%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9709.						

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/3803/5

#### Music 9800

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
A	11, 12, 02, 03, 41	-
B	11, 12, 02, 03, 42	-
C	11, 12, 02, 03, 43	-
D	11, 12, 02, 03, 44	-
E	11, 12, 02, 03, 81	-
F	11, 12, 02, 03, 82	-
G	11, 12, 02, 03, 83	-
H	11, 12, 02, 03, 84	-

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
11	Listening	1h30m	15%
12	Analysis & Historical Study	1h30m	15%
02	Performing	30m	22.5%
03	Composing	2h	22.5%
41	Dissertation	-	25%
42	Further Performing	30m	25%
43	Further Composing	-	25%
44	Music Technology	-	25%
81	Dissertation Mark (41) Carried Forward	-	25%
82	Further Performing Mark (42) Carried Forward	-	25%
83	Further Composing Mark (43) Carried Forward	-	25%
84	Music Technology Mark (44) Carried Forward	-	25%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9483.

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 500/5944/0

#### Philosophy & Theology 9774

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03	Yes

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
01	Introduction to Philosophy & Theology	2h15m	30%
02	Topics & Key Texts in Philosophy & Theology 1	2h	35%
03	Topics & Key Texts in Philosophy & Theology 2	2h	35%

### 3.10 Cambridge International Pre-U Level 3 Principal Subject syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3684/1			
<b>Physics</b>			<b>9792</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	-	01	Paper 1 Multiple Choice	1h30m	20%
B	01, 02, 03, 84	Yes	02	Paper 2 Written Paper	2h	30%
			03	Paper 3 Written Paper	3h	35%
			04	Personal Investigation	-	15%
			84	Personal Investigation Mark (04) Carried Forward	-	15%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9702.						

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate.			QN: 500/3788/2			
<b>Spanish</b>			<b>9781</b>			
<b>Option code</b>	<b>Candidates take components</b>	<b>Available to private candidates?</b>	<b>Component code</b>	<b>Component title</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Weighting</b>
A	01, 02, 03, 04	Yes	01	Speaking	16m	25%
			02	Reading & Listening	2h15m	25%
			03	Writing & Usage	2h15m	25%
			04	Topics & Texts	2h30m	25%
 <b>Notes</b> Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9844.						

### 3.11 Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Short Course syllabuses in alphabetical order:

This syllabus is regulated for use in England, Wales & Northern Ireland as a Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate. QN: 600/3214/5

#### Global Perspectives

1340

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
Leave Blank	01, 02, 03	-

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
01	Written Paper	1h30m	25%
02	Essay	-	30%
03	Presentation	15m	45%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9239 or 9777  
Results from this syllabus can be carried forward to 9777 Pre-U Global Perspectives & Research.



### 3.12 Cambridge International Project (CIPQ):

#### Cambridge International Project

9980

Option code	Candidates take components	Available to private candidates?
A	01 only	-

Component code	Component title	Duration	Weighting
01	Project	-	100%

**Notes** Candidates may not sit this syllabus in the same series as 9239 or 9777.

## Part 4: Instructions for entering candidates for Cambridge group awards

### 4.1 Entering candidates for the Cambridge International Certificate of Education (Cambridge ICE)

#### 4.1.1 Introduction

Cambridge ICE is the group award of the Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education (Cambridge IGCSE) and requires the study of subjects drawn from the following five subject groups:

- Languages (Group 1)
- Humanities & Social Sciences (Group 2)
- Sciences (Group 3)
- Mathematics (Group 4)
- Professional & Creative (Group 5).

Centres benefit from offering their candidates a broad and balanced curriculum. To obtain the Cambridge ICE certificate, candidates must:

- be entered for the award
- gain a passing grade in at least seven ICE qualifying subjects
- gain at least six Cambridge IGCSE subjects from the list of qualifying subjects
- gain at least two passing grades in the Languages subject group (Group 1)
- gain at least one passing grade in each of the other four subject groups (Groups 2–5).

Please note that IGCSE 9–1 subjects do not qualify for the Cambridge ICE award.

#### 4.1.2 How to enter for Cambridge ICE

You must check that your candidates are eligible to receive the group award before submitting the group award entry. Group award entries are not validated by our system. Therefore submitting entries is not confirmation that group award rules have been met. We will charge the entry fee for the group award even if your candidate is not eligible for it. We will only refund the entry fee if you withdraw the entry before the final entries deadline.

You must enter candidates for the award by including the entry code 'ICE' in addition to the syllabus and option codes for the subjects they will be entering in that series. Add this entry code in the same way as an additional syllabus code. If you are unsure how to add the 'ICE' entry code to your entries, please contact Customer Services.

**IMPORTANT:** You must include the 'ICE' entry code for a Cambridge ICE certificate to be issued. If you do not use the 'ICE' entry code we will not issue a Cambridge ICE certificate but we will issue Cambridge IGCSE and/or O Level certificates as normal.

Note that we may be unable to accept ICE entries we receive after the published late entry closing dates. Please make sure you submit ICE entries before this deadline.

#### 4.1.3 Taking Cambridge ICE over two series

We encourage all candidates to enter for the qualifying subjects in a single exam series. However, candidates can accumulate the results to be used over two exam series, provided both series are within a 13-month period. It is not possible to use results from more than two exam series (e.g. a candidate entering for Cambridge ICE in June 2024 may use results gained in the June 2023 or November 2023 series but not both).

If candidates are entering over two series, consider the following:

- Only use the 'ICE' entry code in the exam series where the candidate is completing the award (i.e. when they are taking the last of their qualifying subjects).
- When making entries for the second exam series towards the Cambridge ICE award, you must provide the centre and candidate numbers used in the first series.
- Any syllabus exclusions in force within a single exam series will also apply to the second series. (For example, a candidate may not enter for both 0620 Chemistry and 0653 Combined Science in the same series. Therefore, these syllabuses cannot both count towards Cambridge ICE certification.)

- If any subjects from the first exam series are taken again in the second series, any grade awarded for the re-sit will not count for Cambridge ICE qualification purposes. Additionally, candidates wishing to enter for Cambridge ICE again must meet the eligibility criteria without using the subject entries previously used towards their first Cambridge ICE. We therefore suggest that any candidates not eligible for the Cambridge ICE certificate in the current series withdraw their Cambridge ICE entry.

#### 4.1.4 List of qualifying subjects for Cambridge ICE

Qualifying subjects are shown below. Please note that the list contains all syllabuses available for the June 2024 and November 2023 exam series. Subjects are available in the June 2024 series unless otherwise indicated and can be found in the Cambridge IGCSE syllabus list in this guide. Subjects available in the November series only are indicated by (N).

<b>Group 1 – Languages</b>		<b>Group 2 – Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b>
0262 Swahili	0513 First Language Turkish	0408 World Literature
0472 English (Additional Language)	0518 First Language Thai	0448 Pakistan Studies
0499 Sanskrit	0520 Foreign Language French	0455 Economics
0500 First Language English (Oral Endorsement)	0523 Chinese as a Second Language	0457 Global Perspectives*
0501 First Language French	0525 German	0460 Geography
0502 First Language Spanish	0530 Spanish	0470 History
0504 First Language Portuguese	0535 Italian	0475 Literature in English
0505 First Language German	0538 Bahasa Indonesia	0480 Latin
0508 First Language Arabic	0539 Urdu as a Second Language	0488 Literature (Spanish)
0509 First Language Chinese	0544 Arabic	0493 Islamiyat
0510 English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)	0546 Malay	0495 Sociology
0511 English as a Second Language (Count-in Speaking)	0547 Mandarin Chinese	0680 Environmental Management**
<b>Group 3 – Sciences</b>	<b>Group 4 – Mathematics</b>	<b>Group 5 – Professional &amp; Creative</b>
0600 Agriculture (N)	0580 Mathematics (Without Coursework)	0400 Art & Design
0610 Biology	0606 Additional Mathematics	0410 Music
0620 Chemistry	0607 Cambridge International Mathematics	0411 Drama
0625 Physics		0413 Physical Education
0652 Physical Science (N)		0417 Information & Communication Technology
0653 Combined Science		0445 Design & Technology
0654 Co-ordinated Sciences***		0450 Business Studies
0680 Environmental Management**		0452 Accounting
0697 Marine Science		0454 Enterprise
		0457 Global Perspectives*
		0471 Travel & Tourism
		0478 Computer Science
		0648 Food & Nutrition

\* 0457 Global Perspectives can be taken as a qualifying subject in either Group 2 or Group 5. The subject cannot be used to satisfy the criteria for both subject groups.

\*\* 0680 Environmental Management can be taken as a qualifying subject in either Group 2 or Group 3. The subject cannot be used to satisfy the criteria for both subject groups.

\*\*\* 0654 Co-ordinated Sciences is a Double-Award subject, and counts as two subjects for Cambridge ICE qualification purposes.

#### 4.1.5 Using Cambridge O Level subjects as part of Cambridge ICE

Although Cambridge ICE is the group award for Cambridge IGCSE, candidates can also substitute certain Cambridge O Level results towards the ICE award, in subjects where there is no equivalent Cambridge IGCSE syllabus. Only Cambridge qualifications can be counted towards the Cambridge ICE certificate. It is not possible to count any other IGCSE-equivalent subject including IGCSE 9–1.

Each Cambridge O Level subject will be assigned to a subject group and will effectively become an adopted Cambridge IGCSE subject for the purposes of Cambridge ICE certification. Candidates must take at least six Cambridge IGCSE subjects to be awarded a Cambridge ICE certificate.

Please find below a list of adopted Cambridge O Level syllabuses available for Cambridge ICE qualification purposes in 2024. Subjects available in the November series only are indicated by (N).

Group 1 – Languages		Group 2 – Humanities & Social Sciences
3204 Bengali	3248 Second Language Urdu*	2035 Biblical Studies
3205 Sinhala		2055 Hinduism
3226 Tamil		2059 Pakistan Studies*
3247 First Language Urdu		2068 Islamic Studies
Group 3 – Sciences	Group 4 – Mathematics	Group 5 – Professional & Creative
	4040 Statistics (N)	6130 Fashion & Textiles
		7100 Commerce

\* This Cambridge O Level syllabus will not count towards the ICE award in the June series as the equivalent Cambridge IGCSE is available.

#### 4.1.6 Confirmation of Cambridge ICE entry

When you receive statements of entry for your Cambridge ICE candidates, please check for the following messages. They will be printed at the bottom of the list of syllabus entries for each candidate. The table below indicates the reasons why these messages may appear and what you can do to resolve them:

Message on the Statement of Entry	Explanation	Action
No Message	The candidate has not been entered for Cambridge ICE and does not appear to meet the criteria for the award.	No action required. The candidate does not qualify for Cambridge ICE and has not been entered.
'Entry criteria for ICE fully met in this session.'	The candidate has been entered for Cambridge ICE and would meet the entry criteria based on their entries for the current series.	No action required. The candidate has been entered and qualifies for Cambridge ICE.
'Entry criteria for ICE fully met in this and available previous sessions.'	The candidate has been entered for Cambridge ICE and would meet the entry criteria when their current entries are added to past results.	No action required. The candidate has been entered and qualifies for Cambridge ICE.
'This candidate has met the entry criteria but has not been entered for the ICE.'	The candidate would meet the entry criteria based on their entries for the current series but has not been entered for Cambridge ICE.	If a Cambridge ICE certificate is required, submit an entry as soon as possible.
'This candidate has met the entry criteria in this and available previous sessions but has not been entered for the ICE.'	The candidate would meet the entry criteria when their current entries are added to past results but has not been entered for Cambridge ICE.	If a Cambridge ICE certificate is required, submit an entry as soon as possible.
'Entry criteria for ICE not met in this session. Please check whether previous entry details should have been supplied.'	The candidate has been entered for Cambridge ICE but does not appear to meet the entry criteria based on their entries for the current series.	If the candidate has previous results to be considered, make sure that you have provided correct previous entry details. Otherwise, withdraw the Cambridge ICE entry as the candidate has not satisfied the entry criteria.
'Entry criteria for ICE not met in this and available previous sessions.'	The candidate has been entered for Cambridge ICE but does not appear to meet the entry criteria even when their current entries are added to past results.	Withdraw the Cambridge ICE entry as the candidate has not satisfied the entry criteria.
'Entry criteria for ICE not met because previous session results mean that award rules cannot be satisfied by current entry.'	The candidate has been entered for Cambridge ICE but has failed one of their qualifying subjects in a previous series.	Withdraw the Cambridge ICE entry as the candidate has not satisfied the entry criteria.

If you believe that any of the messages above have appeared on your statements of entry incorrectly, please **contact Customer Services**, providing details of which candidate(s) are affected, and which message has appeared.

#### 4.1.7 Calculating the Cambridge ICE award

To qualify for Cambridge ICE, candidates must obtain at least Grade G(g) (or E(e) for Cambridge O Level subjects) in each of the seven subjects from the subject groups listed in section 4.1.4. In addition, only candidates who have taken at least six Cambridge IGCSE subjects will be awarded a Cambridge ICE certificate.

Candidates who meet the requirements of the Cambridge ICE award will be awarded a Pass, Merit or Distinction, which will be determined as follows:

Results	Award
Grade A(a) or above in five subjects and Grade C(c) or above in two subjects.	Distinction
Grade C(c) or above in five subjects and Grade F(f) or above in two subjects.	Merit
Grade G(g) or above in seven subjects.	Pass

Where candidates have taken more than the required seven subjects, the Cambridge ICE award will be decided based on their seven best results irrespective of subject groups. This is providing that the overall Cambridge ICE criteria have been met (e.g. the candidates have gained a passing grade in each of the seven qualifying subjects and have sat at least six Cambridge IGCSE subjects).

Candidates who fail to gain Cambridge ICE will be awarded Cambridge IGCSE (and, if applicable, Cambridge O Level) certificates showing the results in the individual subjects taken.

#### 4.1.8 Cambridge ICE results and certificates

Candidates who achieve Cambridge ICE in one exam series will receive a separate Cambridge ICE statement of results, a Cambridge ICE certificate and a Cambridge IGCSE certificate showing the grades achieved in individual subjects.

Candidates who achieve Cambridge ICE over two exam series will receive a statement of results and certificate at the end of the first series for the individual subjects taken at that point. At the end of the second series, candidates will receive a Cambridge IGCSE certificate for the individual subjects taken in the second series, in addition to a Cambridge ICE statement of results and a Cambridge ICE certificate.

Where applicable, we will also issue a Cambridge O Level certificate showing the grades achieved for individual Cambridge O Level subjects.

The Cambridge ICE certificate will only show the level of award obtained and will not list the individual subjects contributing to the award.

## 4.2 Entering candidates for the Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education Diploma (Cambridge AICE)

### 4.2.1 Introduction

The Cambridge AICE Diploma is a group certificate that requires learners to study a compulsory core subject, Cambridge International AS Level Global Perspectives & Research, with Cambridge International AS & A Level subjects drawn from three curriculum areas:

- Mathematics & Science (Group 1)
- Languages (Group 2)
- Arts & Humanities (Group 3).

There is the option to study Interdisciplinary Subjects (Group 4).

To be eligible to receive the Cambridge AICE Diploma candidates must:

- be entered for the Diploma (entry code 'ADIP')
- obtain at least seven credits including the compulsory Cambridge International AS Level Global Perspectives & Research
- obtain at least one credit in each of the three main curriculum areas (Groups 1, 2 and 3) as well as the compulsory Cambridge International AS Level Global Perspectives & Research.

### 4.2.2 How to enter for the Cambridge AICE Diploma

You must check that a candidate is eligible to receive the Cambridge AICE Diploma before submitting their entry. Group Award entries are not validated by our system. Therefore submitting entries is not confirmation that group award rules have been met. We will charge the entry fee for the group award even if your candidate is not eligible for it. We will only refund the entry fee if you withdraw the entry before the final entries deadline.

You must enter candidates for the award by including the entry code 'ADIP' when you submit syllabus and option codes for the subjects they will be entering in that series. Add this entry code in the same way as an additional syllabus code. If you are unsure how to add the 'ADIP' entry code to your entries, please contact Customer Services.

**IMPORTANT:** You must include the 'ADIP' entry code for a Cambridge AICE Diploma certificate to be issued. If you do not use the 'ADIP' entry code we will not issue a Cambridge AICE Diploma but we will issue Cambridge International AS & A Level certificates as normal.

### 4.2.3 Taking the Cambridge AICE Diploma over more than one series

Candidates can accumulate the results to be used towards the Cambridge AICE Diploma over more than one series, provided these series are within a 25-month period. This means that a candidate entering for the Cambridge AICE Diploma in the June 2024 series can only use previous results gained in the June 2022 series or later.

If candidates are taking the Cambridge AICE Diploma over more than one series, the following rules apply:

- Only use the 'ADIP' entry code in the exam series where the candidate is completing the award (i.e. when they are taking the last of their qualifying subjects).
- You must provide entry details from previous exam series so that a candidate can be tracked. For example, in the second series you must provide the candidate's details from the first series, and in any third series you must provide the candidate's details from the second series.
- Candidates cannot count two or more subjects with identical titles or common question papers towards the Cambridge AICE Diploma. This means that a candidate cannot count a Cambridge International AS Level and a Cambridge International A Level in the same subject.
  - An exception to this rule applies for candidates entering for Cambridge International AS & A Level History (9489). They can use up to two History credits towards their Diploma. This can be achieved by taking the A Level or by taking two separate AS Levels (in two different series) and answering questions on different historical topics in each series. For example, candidates could answer questions from the European section of the papers in 2023 and then answer questions from the American section of the papers in 2024.
  - For candidates using two AS Levels in 9489 History, each historical topic can only contribute one credit towards the Diploma. If a candidate achieves a 'mixed' AS Level in

9489 History by answering questions on one topic in the first paper and questions on a different topic in the second paper, the resulting AS Level only counts as one credit. It cannot be combined with another AS Level in History to give two credits. More information on this exception can be found in the group award section of the **syllabus guides** for 9489 History.

You can find a list of qualifying subjects in their respective groups for the AICE award on the next page.

#### 4.2.4 List of qualifying subjects for the Cambridge AICE Diploma

All Cambridge International AS & A Level qualifications can count towards the Cambridge AICE Diploma.

The five curriculum groups are as follows:

<b>Core Group 0</b>	Cambridge Global Perspectives (Compulsory)
<b>Group 1</b>	Mathematics & Sciences
<b>Group 2</b>	Languages
<b>Group 3</b>	Arts & Humanities
<b>Group 4</b>	Interdisciplinary Subjects (Optional)

The following list contains all syllabuses available for the Cambridge AICE Diploma in 2024. Syllabuses are available in the June 2024 series unless otherwise indicated and can be found in the Cambridge International AS & A Level syllabus list in this guide. Syllabuses available in the November series only are indicated (N).

<b>Core Group 0 – Cambridge Global Perspectives (Compulsory)</b>		
9239 Global Perspectives & Research*		
<b>Group 1 – Mathematics &amp; Sciences</b>	<b>Group 2 – Languages</b>	<b>Group 3 – Arts &amp; Humanities</b>
8291 Environmental Management**	8022 Spanish Language	8291 Environmental Management**
8386 Sport & Physical Education**	8679 Afrikaans Language (N)e	8386 Sport & Physical Education**
9231 Further Mathematics	8680 Arabic Language	8695 Language and Literature in English***
9618 Computer Science	8682 French Language	9084 Law
9626 Information Technology	8683 German Language	9395 Travel & Tourism
9693 Marine Science	8684 Portuguese Language	9479 Art & Design
9700 Biology	8686 Urdu Language	9481 Digital Media & Design
9701 Chemistry	8689 Tamil Language	9482 Drama
9702 Physics	8695 Language and Literature in English***	9483 Music
9705 Design & Technology	9093 English Language	9484 Biblical Studies
9709 Mathematics	9676 Urdu	9487 Hinduism
9990 Psychology**	9680 Arabic	9488 Islamic Studies
	9689 Tamil	9489 History
	9716 French	9607 Media Studies
	9717 German	9609 Business
	9718 Portuguese	9695 Literature in English
	9844 Spanish Language & Literature***	9696 Geography
		9699 Sociology
		9706 Accounting
		9708 Economics
		9844 Spanish Language & Literature***
		9990 Psychology**
<b>Group 4 – Interdisciplinary Subjects (Optional)</b>		
8021 English General Paper****	9239 Global Perspectives & Research*	9694 Thinking Skills

\* Candidates who pass the Cambridge International AS & A Level Global Perspectives & Research at A Level meet the compulsory requirement of the Core group (AS Level Global Perspectives & Research). They have one credit left which counts in Group 4 to contribute to the overall requirement of seven credits.

\*\* 8291 Environmental Management, 8386 Sport & Physical Education and 9990 Psychology can be taken as a qualifying subject in either Group 1 or Group 3. Each subject can only be used to fulfil the criteria for a single subject group.

\*\*\* 8695 Language & Literature in English and 9844 Spanish Language & Literature can be taken as a qualifying subject in either Group 2 or Group 3. These subjects can only be used to fulfil the criteria for a single subject group.

\*\*\*\* 8021 English General Paper can only be taken as a qualifying syllabus in Group 4 – Interdisciplinary Subjects.



#### 4.2.5 Cambridge AICE Diploma credit system

The Cambridge AICE Diploma will be awarded on the basis of the following points system:

- A Cambridge International A Level will count as two credits.
- A Cambridge International AS Level will count as one credit.

The following combinations are therefore valid:

Cambridge International A Level (2 credits)	Cambridge International AS Level (1 credit)	Cambridge International AS Level Global Perspectives & Research (1 credit)*	Total credits
3	0	1	7
2	2	1	7
1	4	1	7
0	6	1	7

\* Candidates who pass the Cambridge International AS & A Level Global Perspectives & Research at A Level meet the compulsory requirement of the Core group (AS Level Global Perspectives & Research). They have one credit left which counts in Group 4 to contribute to the overall requirement of seven credits.

#### 4.2.6 Calculating the Cambridge AICE Diploma

To qualify for the Cambridge AICE Diploma, candidates must pass the subject in Core Group 0 and at least one subject in each of groups 1, 2 and 3. Candidates must obtain at least Grade E(e) at Cambridge International A Level or Grade e(e) at Cambridge International AS Level. In addition, candidates must pass enough qualifying subjects to gain at least seven Cambridge AICE credits overall. One of these has to be 9239 Global Perspectives & Research.

Candidates who meet the requirements of the Cambridge AICE Diploma will be awarded a Pass, Merit or Distinction. Candidates will be allocated points according to the grades they achieve in each subject as follows:

Cambridge International A Level grade achieved	Points for Cambridge International A Level study	Cambridge International AS Level grade achieved	Points for Cambridge International AS Level study
A*	140	a	60
A	120	b	50
B	100	c	40
C	80	d	30
D	60	e	20
E	40		

Candidates may take more than the required number of credits. The rules in such cases are that the grade they achieve for Cambridge International AS & A Level Global Perspectives & Research (Grade E(e)/e(e) or better) will always count. When they have taken and passed at least one subject at Grade E(e)/e(e) or better from each curriculum/subject group (1, 2 and 3), the best total of credits will then be counted for the AICE Diploma. This is irrespective of the curriculum/subject group, to the maximum of six further credits required. **Note:** a maximum of two credits can be used from Group 4 in this calculation.

If a candidate is using an A Level outcome for their counting Global Perspectives they may also use one but not both of any outcome for General Paper (available at AS Level only) or Thinking Skills (available at AS or A Level). Consequently, this would mean allowing the use of an outcome in A Level Thinking Skills for a candidate using their A Level Global Perspectives, even though this will exceed the two credit limit for Group 4. We will only allow this where this combination gives them their best overall outcome.

If a candidate's best overall outcome is achieved through a combination of an A Level Global Perspectives and three A Levels we will allow this, even though it equates to eight credits. The maximum number of points a candidate can be awarded for the Cambridge AICE Diploma is 420. The award the candidate receives is then determined as follows:

Total score	Award (if Cambridge AICE criteria are met)
360 to 420	Cambridge AICE Diploma with Distinction
250 to 359	Cambridge AICE Diploma with Merit
140 to 249	Cambridge AICE Diploma at Pass Level
Below 140	No Cambridge AICE Diploma

Candidates who fail to gain the Cambridge AICE Diploma will be awarded Cambridge International AS & A Level certificates showing the results in the individual subjects taken.

#### **4.2.7 Cambridge AICE Diploma results and certificates**

Candidates who complete the Cambridge AICE Diploma in one series will receive a statement of results with an asterisk against the subjects that contributed to the total point score, a certificate showing the grades achieved in individual subjects, and a separate Cambridge AICE Diploma certificate.

Candidates taking the Cambridge AICE Diploma over more than one series will receive a statement of results and certificate at the end of each series as applicable. They will also receive a separate Cambridge AICE Diploma certificate at the end of the final exam series.

The statement of results will show the type of award, the aggregate total point score, the individual subject points and an asterisk against the subjects that contributed to the total point score. An aggregate point score will not be reported on the Cambridge AICE Diploma statement of results for candidates who fail.

#### **4.2.8 Re-sitting the Cambridge AICE Diploma**

Candidates can re-sit the Cambridge AICE Diploma if all results counting towards the re-sit fall within a 25-month period. They can also re-sit individual subjects. In this case, the result for 9239 Global Perspectives & Research will be used and then the best six credits, which fulfil the requirements described in section 4.2.6.

Candidates re-sitting the Cambridge AICE Diploma using results over multiple series will not receive a new Diploma if they:

- do not achieve better grades in June 2024; or
- do not pass the subjects entered in June 2024; or
- only qualify for the Diploma using subjects from previous series.

Issuing a new Diploma for these candidates would mean certifying the same result twice. The June 2024 Cambridge AICE Diploma entry for these candidates will be set to 'X' as 'No Result'. We will notify the centre on the date results are issued.

### 4.3 Entering candidates for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma (Pre-U Diploma)

#### 4.3.1 Introduction

The Cambridge Pre-U Diploma requires the study of the Cambridge Pre-U GPR (Global Perspectives and Independent Research) syllabus and the study of syllabuses drawn from the Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects academic programme. Alternatively, up to two accredited Level 3 syllabuses may be substituted; further details are available in section 4.3.4.

The Cambridge Pre-U Diploma constitutes evidence that a candidate has specialised in at least three subjects, has shown the ability to research and communicate in depth in a chosen subject, and has shown skills of critical thinking, reflection and empathy with regard to key contemporary issues and debates.

To obtain the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma, candidates will be required to apply for it either as part of their entry for Cambridge Pre-U syllabuses or after receipt of results having obtained the minimum passing grades in:

- the Cambridge Pre-U GPR; and
- at least three Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects.

The Cambridge Pre-U Diploma is available in the June Examination Series only.

#### 4.3.2 Entry requirements

Candidates wishing to enter for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma by choosing Cambridge Pre-U syllabuses alone (i.e. those with no substituted accredited Level 3 syllabuses) must be entered for the award by including the entry code 'PREU', in addition to the syllabus and option codes for the subjects they will be entering in that session. This entry code should be added in the same manner as an additional syllabus code. If you are unsure how to add the 'PREU' entry code to your examination entries, please contact Customer Services.

Previous entry details must be submitted for candidates who require results achieved in previous examination series to be included in the award of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma. (See section 4.3.6)

**IMPORTANT:** Failure to include the 'PREU' entry code in the candidate entry will mean that Pre-U Diploma points are not calculated and a Pre-U Diploma certificate will not be issued.

Statements of Entry will indicate whether the syllabus entries have satisfied the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma entry criteria. The following messages may be printed:

Cambridge Pre-U Diploma Entry Code supplied?	Entry Rules Satisfied?	Statement to be shown on the Statement of Entry
No	No	No message
No	Yes	"This candidate has met the entry criteria but has not entered for Cambridge Pre-U Diploma."
Yes	No	"Entry criteria for Cambridge Pre-U Diploma not met in this session."
Yes	Yes	"Entry criteria for Cambridge Pre-U Diploma fully met in this session."

#### 4.3.3 Syllabuses for examination

The following list contains all syllabuses available for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma in 2024. Please check the Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects syllabus list to confirm the availability of each syllabus for the June 2024 series. The syllabuses available are as follows:

9765 Literature in English	9792 Physics
9768 Geography	9794 Mathematics
9769 History	9795 Further Mathematics
9771 Business and Management	9799 Art History
9772 Economics	9800 Music
9774 Philosophy & Theology	9837 Art & Design
9778 Mandarin Chinese	
9779 French	
9780 German	
9781 Spanish	
9790 Biology	
9791 Chemistry	

The Cambridge Pre-U Diploma allows candidates to choose any combination of subjects to suit their interests, enthusiasms and expertise. There is no upper limit on the number of Principal Subjects candidates may take but only three are included in the Diploma (see Section 4). The Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects courses are two years long and all examinations take place at the end of the course.

Each Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject is a qualification in its own right and receives its own grade. The grades, in descending order, are D1 (Distinction 1), D2, D3, M1 (Merit 1), M2, M3, P1 (Pass 1), P2, P3.

The compulsory core component of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma is the Cambridge Pre-U GPR (Global Perspectives and Independent Research) which is a stand-alone qualification equivalent to a full GCE A Level. The grades, in descending order, are D1 (Distinction 1), D2, D3, M1 (Merit 1), M2, M3, P1 (Pass 1), P2, P3.

Global Perspectives and Independent Research are intended to be taught as successive one-year courses, with the Independent Research Report growing out of the skills introduced and developed as part of the Global Perspectives course.

#### 4.3.4 Substituting accredited Level 3 syllabuses

In place of Pre-U Principal Subjects a candidate may substitute up to two of the following accredited Level 3 Syllabuses:

- Advanced GCE syllabuses (excluding AS Awards and GCE General Studies). **Note:** Advanced GCE Double Award syllabuses will count as two substitute syllabuses.
- IBO Higher Level syllabuses;
- SQA Advanced Higher syllabuses.

If you are unsure if the syllabus you wish to use could be counted towards the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma, please contact Customer Services for clarification.

Candidates must be aggregating for the substitute syllabus in the same series they apply for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma. Candidates will be required to provide evidence of the grade awarded for each substitute syllabus when making their application for the award of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma.

Candidates who wish to enter for the award of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma by substituting up to two accredited Level 3 syllabuses may do so by using the *Cambridge Pre-U Diploma Application Form (Results & Certificates – Form 10)* which can be downloaded from **our website**. Applications will be accepted after the outcome of any enquiries about results are known and up to 13 months thereafter. Candidates will be required to provide evidence of the results awarded in each of the syllabuses they wish to substitute.

### 4.3.5 Calculating the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma

Candidates who meet the requirements of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma and have submitted the appropriate PREU entry code or Pre-U Diploma Application Form will be awarded a numerical score based on an aggregation of their results from the individual syllabuses. To determine the score, they are allocated points according to the grades they achieve in each contributing syllabus as follows:

Grade	Band	Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject Points Value for Diploma	Cambridge Pre-U GPR Points Value for Diploma
DISTINCTION	D1	24	24
	D2	22	22
	D3	20	20
MERIT	M1	18	18
	M2	16	16
	M3	14	14
PASS	P1	12	12
	P2	10	10
	P3	8	8

Grade	Accredited Level 3 Advanced GCE Points Value for Diploma
A*	21
A	19
B	16
C	13
D	10
E	7

Grade	Accredited Level 3 SQA Advanced Higher Points Value for Diploma
A	20
B	17
C	15
D	11

Grade	Accredited Level 3 IBO Higher Level Points Value for Diploma
7	20
6	17
5	13
4	9
3	3

Candidates may take more than the required number of Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject syllabuses. They may also take more than the required minimum number of Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject syllabuses plus two substitute Accredited Level 3 syllabuses. The rule in such cases is that combination of grade points which achieves the best overall numerical score, which includes the points from the Cambridge Pre-U GPR and at least one Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject, will be used. Candidates may not count two or more subjects with identical titles from Cambridge Pre-U syllabuses and Accredited Level 3 syllabuses.

Syllabus exclusions across Cambridge Pre-U and accredited Level 3 syllabuses will also apply. Centres and candidates should be aware that candidates who enter for more than one qualification with the same classification code will have only one grade (the highest) counted for the purpose of the Pre-U Diploma points score.

In all cases, the best result outcome for the candidate will be applied. This means that a substitute accredited Level 3 syllabus may be used in preference to the Pre-U Principal grade in the same subject if this gives the best result outcome provided the requirement for one Pre-U Principal Subject is met.

The range of points available for the numerical scores of candidates, who have taken and passed at the following levels, are shown in the table below:

- Grade P3 (Pass 3) or better in Cambridge Pre-U syllabuses; or
- Grade E(e) or better in accredited Level 3 Advanced GCE; or
- Grade 3 or better in IBO HL; or
- Grade D(d) or better in SQA Advanced Higher in the valid counting combination of syllabuses with subject exclusions applying.

		Maximum points available for Pre-U Diploma	Minimum points required for Pre-U Diploma
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U	Three Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects (Grade P3 or better)	96	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	Two Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects (Grade P3 or better) plus one Accredited Level 3 Advanced GCE (Grade E or better)	93	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	One Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject (Grade P3 or better) plus two Accredited Level 3 Advanced GCE (Grade E or better)	90	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	Two Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects (Grade P3 or better) plus one Accredited Level 3 IBO HL (Grade 4 or better)	92	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	One Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject (Grade P3 or better) plus two Accredited Level 3 IBO HL (Grade 4 or better)	88	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	Two Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects (Grade P3 or better) plus one Accredited Level 3 SQA Advanced Higher (Grade D or better)	92	32
Compulsory Core Cambridge Pre-U GPR	One Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject (Grade P3 or better) plus two Accredited Level 3 SQA Advanced Higher (Grade D or better)	88	32

Note: The points score for qualifications substituted into the Diploma has been established through equivalence to the UCAS tariff. Candidates substituting a subject that has a lower maximum UCAS tariff than the Pre-U Principal Subjects will not have access to the points equivalent to the highest Pre-U grades. The minimum points score required for the Diploma is 32 regardless of the valid combination of syllabuses used.

Candidates who fail to meet the required combination of syllabus passes will not be eligible for the award of a Cambridge Pre-U Diploma.

#### **4.3.6 Taking the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma over more than one examination series**

Candidates are allowed to accumulate the results to be used over more than one examination series. However:

- Results may not be used if they are more than 13 months old. This means, for example, that candidates for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma in June 2024 may use results gained in June 2023 and June 2024 but may not use an earlier examination series.
- Multi-series candidates must make their Cambridge Pre-U Diploma entry in their final examination series. To enable us to track such candidates, centres must provide candidates' previous examination series, centre and candidate number.
- Cambridge Pre-U GPR may be taken in two stages within a 13-month period. Where candidates are taking Cambridge Pre-U GPR in this way, the completion of the Cambridge Pre-U GPR and aggregation for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma must be in the same examination series.
- Syllabus exclusions in force within a single examination series will also apply in those cases where the candidate enters the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma over two examination series. In all such cases the best result outcome for the candidate will be applied.

#### **4.3.7 Retaking the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma**

Retake of the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma is allowed provided all the results counting towards the retake fall within a 13-month period. The retake of individual subjects is also allowed. In all cases, the best result outcome for the candidate will be applied.

#### **4.3.8 Cambridge Pre-U Diploma results, transcripts and certificates**

##### **Candidates entered for the Pre-U Diploma**

Where a candidate has a PREU entry for the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma, the aggregate numerical score and PREU Diploma Pass will be issued on their Statement of Results. Where candidates have failed to meet the requirements for the Pre-U Diploma, 'No Award' will be issued on their Statement of Results.

Candidates who achieve an aggregate numerical score with PREU Diploma Pass will receive a Cambridge Pre-U Level 3 Diploma Certificate reporting their aggregate numerical score together with a separate Cambridge Pre-U Level 3 Certificate reporting their performance in the Cambridge Pre-U GPR, Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject syllabus and any Cambridge Pre-U Short Course subject syllabus.

Candidates who fail the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma will receive a Cambridge Pre-U Level 3 Certificate reporting their performance in the Cambridge Pre-U GPR, Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject syllabus and any Cambridge Pre-U Short Course subject syllabus.

##### **Candidates substituting accredited Level 3 syllabuses**

Having satisfied the conditions, candidates may apply for the award of a Cambridge Pre-U Diploma in the 13-month period after the examination series in which they obtained their Pre-U GPR, at least one Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subject and two other Level 3 syllabuses. Candidates who achieve the Cambridge Pre-U Diploma will receive a Cambridge Pre-U Level 3 Diploma certificate reporting their aggregate numerical score together with a transcript showing their performance in each of the contributing syllabuses used for the award.

## Index

Note: Syllabuses that have been accredited by Ofqual for use in state-maintained schools in England are listed in **bold**.

### Cambridge IGCSE syllabuses in syllabus code order

<b>Code</b>	<b>Syllabus</b>	<b>Page</b>
0262	Swahili	31
0400	Art & Design	15
0408	World Literature	32
0410	Music	29
0411	Drama	19
0413	Physical Education	30
0417	Information & Communication Technology	26
0445	Design & Technology	18
0448	Pakistan Studies	30
0450	Business Studies	16
0452	Accounting	15
0454	Enterprise	20
0455	Economics	19
0457	Global Perspectives	25
0460	Geography	25
0470	History	26
0471	Travel & Tourism	32
0472	English (as an Additional Language)	19
0475	Literature in English	27
0478	Computer Science	18
0480	Latin	27
0488	Literature (Spanish)	28
0493	Islamiyat	26
0495	Sociology	31
0499	Sanskrit	31
0500	First Language English (Oral Endorsement)	22
0501	First Language French	22
0502	First Language Spanish	23
0504	First Language Portuguese	23
0505	First Language German	22
0508	First Language Arabic	21
0509	First Language Chinese	21
0510	English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)	20
0511	English as a Second Language (Count-in Speaking)	20
0513	First Language Turkish	23
0518	First Language Thai	23
0520	French	24
0523	Chinese as a Second Language	17
0525	German	25
0530	Spanish	31
0535	Italian	27
0538	Bahasa Indonesia	15
0539	Urdu as a Second Language	32
0544	Arabic	24
0546	Malay	28
0547	Mandarin Chinese	28
0580	Mathematics (Without Coursework)	29
0606	Additional Mathematics	15
0607	Cambridge International Mathematics	16
0610	Biology	16
0620	Chemistry	17
0625	Physics	30
0648	Food & Nutrition	24
0653	Combined Science	17
0654	Co-ordinated Sciences (Double Award)	18
0680	Environmental Management	21
0697	Marine Science	29

**Cambridge IGCSE 9-1 syllabuses in syllabus code order**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Syllabus</b>	<b>Page</b>
0772	English (as an Additional Language)	36
0970	Biology	33
0971	Chemistry	34
0972	Physics	41
0973	Co-ordinated Sciences (Double Award)	35
0976	Geography	38
0977	History	39
0978	Music	40
0979	Design & Technology	38
0980	Mathematics	40
0983	Information & Communication Technology	39
0984	Computer Science	34
0985	Accounting	33
0986	Business Studies	34
0987	Economics	36
0989	Art & Design	33
0990	First Language English	37
0991	English as a Second Language (Count-in Speaking)	36
0992	Literature in English	40
0993	English as a Second Language (Speaking Endorsement)	37
0994	Drama	35
0995	Physical Education	41
7156	French	38
7159	German	38
7160	Spanish	41
7164	Italian	39
7184	First Language Arabic	37

**Cambridge O Level syllabuses in syllabus code order**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Syllabus</b>	<b>Page</b>
1123	English Language	45
2010	Literature in English	47
2035	Biblical Studies	43
2055	Hinduism	46
2058	Islamiyat	47
2059	Pakistan Studies	48
2068	Islamic Studies	47
2147	History	47
2210	Computer Science	44
2217	History	46
2251	Sociology	49
2281	Economics	45
3180	Arabic	42
3204	Bengali	43
3205	Sinhala	49
3226	Tamil	49
3247	First Language Urdu	45
3248	Second Language Urdu	49
4024	Mathematics Syllabus D	48
4037	Additional Mathematics	42
5054	Physics	48
5070	Chemistry	44
5090	Biology	43
5129	Combined Science	44
6065	Food & Nutrition	46
6130	Fashion & Textiles	45
7094	Bangladesh Studies	42
7100	Commerce	44
7115	Business Studies	43
7707	Accounting	42



## Cambridge International AS and A Level syllabuses in syllabus code order

Code	Syllabus	Page
8021	English General Paper	55
8022	Spanish Language	67
8291	Environmental Management	56
8386	Sport & Physical Education	67
8680	Arabic Language	50
8682	French Language	57
8683	German Language	58
8684	Portuguese Language	66
8686	Urdu Language	69
8689	Tamil Language	68
8695	Language & Literature in English	61
9084	Law	61
9093	English Language	56
9231	Further Mathematics	57
9239	Global Perspectives & Research	59
9395	Travel & Tourism	69
9479	Art & Design	51
9481	Digital Media & Design	54
9482	Drama	55
9483	Music	64
9484	Biblical Studies	51
9487	Hinduism	59
9488	Islamic Studies	61
9489	History	60
9607	Media Studies	63
9609	Business	52
9618	Computer Science	53
9626	Information Technology	60
9676	Urdu	69
9680	Arabic	50
9689	Tamil	68
9693	Marine Science	62
9694	Thinking Skills	68
9695	Literature in English	62
9696	Geography	58
9699	Sociology	66
9700	Biology	52
9701	Chemistry	53
9702	Physics	65
9705	Design & Technology	54
9706	Accounting	50
9708	Economics	55
9709	Mathematics	63
9716	French	56
9717	German	58
9718	Portuguese	65
9844	Spanish Language & Literature	67
9990	Psychology	66

### Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate GPR syllabuses in syllabus code order

Code	Syllabus	Page
9777	Global Perspectives & Independent Research	70

### Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate Principal Subject syllabuses in syllabus code order

Code	Syllabus	Page
9765	Literature in English	81
9768	Geography	73
9769	History	75
9771	Business & Management	72
9772	Economics	72
9774	Philosophy & Theology	82
9778	Mandarin Chinese	81
9779	French	73
9780	German	74
9781	Spanish	83
9790	Biology	71
9791	Chemistry	72
9792	Physics	83
9794	Mathematics	81
9795	Further Mathematics	73
9799	Art History	71
9800	Music	82
9837	Art & Design	71

### Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Certificate Short Course syllabuses in syllabus code order

Code	Syllabus	Page
1340	Global Perspectives	84

### Cambridge International Project syllabuses in syllabus code order

Code	Syllabus	Page
9980	Cambridge International Project	85

Cambridge University Press & Assessment  
Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB2 8EA, United Kingdom  
t: +44 1223 553554

[www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org)



# Entry Codes: General Qualifications 2023/24

AS and A Level, Core Maths, Entry Level Certificate,  
Extended Project, FSMQ, GCSE

# Version Control

This page lists all changes to the *Entry Codes* booklet since publication on the OCR website at [www.ocr.org.uk/entry-codes](http://www.ocr.org.uk/entry-codes)

Version	Page	Details of change	Date changed
1.0		First version published online September 2023	
1.1	53	AS GCE H155 Physical Education – new component and entry option to allow for upload submission method of NEA	18 Oct
	54	GCE H555 Physical Education – new component and entry option to allow for upload submission method of NEA	

# AS and A Level Entry Codes

This section contains the OCR AS and A Level entry codes and rules of combination together with assessment availability for 2023/24. Subjects are listed alphabetically.

## Contents

<b>Ancient History</b>	5
H007 AS GCE Ancient History	5
H407 Advanced GCE Ancient History	5
<b>Art, Craft and Design</b>	6
H200 AS GCE Art, Craft and Design	6
H600 Advanced GCE Art, Craft and Design	6
<b>Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>	6
H206 AS GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies	6
H606 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies	6
<b>Art and Design: Fine Art</b>	7
H201 AS GCE Art and Design: Fine Art	7
H601 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Fine Art	7
<b>Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>	7
H202 AS GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication	7
H602 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication	7
<b>Art and Design: Photography</b>	8
H203 AS GCE Art and Design: Photography	8
H603 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Photography	8
<b>Art and Design: Textile Design</b>	8
H204 AS GCE Art and Design: Textile Design	8
H604 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Textile Design	8
<b>Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>	9
H205 AS GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design	9
H605 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design	9
<b>Biology A</b>	10
H020 AS GCE Biology A	10
H420 Advanced GCE Biology A	10
<b>Biology B (Advancing Biology)</b>	11
H022 AS GCE Biology B	11
H422 Advanced GCE Biology B	11
<b>Business</b>	12
H031 AS GCE Business	12
H431 Advanced GCE Business	12

## AS AND A LEVEL

<b>Chemistry A</b>	12
H032 AS GCE Chemistry A	12
H432 Advanced GCE Chemistry A	12
<b>Chemistry B (Salters)</b>	13
H033 AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters)	13
H433 Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters)	13
<b>Classical Civilisation</b>	14
H008 AS GCE Classical Civilisation	14
H408 Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation	14
<b>Classical Greek</b>	16
H044 AS GCE Classical Greek	16
H444 Advanced GCE Classical Greek	16
<b>Computer Science</b>	16
H046 AS GCE Computer Science	16
H446 Advanced GCE Computer Science	16
<b>Design and Technology: Design Engineering</b>	17
H004 AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering	17
H404 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering	17
<b>Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles</b>	18
H005 AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles	18
H405 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles	18
<b>Design and Technology: Product Design</b>	19
H006 AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design	19
H406 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design	19
<b>Drama and Theatre</b>	20
H059 AS GCE Drama and Theatre	20
<b>Drama and Theatre</b>	21
H459 Advanced GCE Drama and Theatre	21
<b>Economics</b>	37
H060 AS GCE Economics	37
H460 Advanced GCE Economics	37
<b>English Language</b>	37
H070 AS GCE English Language	37
H470 Advanced GCE English Language	37
<b>English Language and Literature (EMC)</b>	38
H074 AS GCE English Language and Literature (EMC)	38
H474 Advanced GCE English Language and Literature (EMC)	38

<b>English Literature</b>	39
H072 AS GCE English Literature	39
H472 Advanced GCE English Literature	39
<b>Film Studies</b>	40
H010 AS GCE Film Studies	40
H410 Advanced GCE Film Studies	40
<b>Geography</b>	41
H081 AS GCE Geography	41
H481 Advanced GCE Geography	41
<b>Geology</b>	42
H014 AS GCE Geology	42
H414 Advanced GCE Geology	42
<b>History A</b>	42
H105 AS GCE History A	42
<b>History A</b>	43
H505 Advanced GCE History A	43
<b>Latin</b>	46
H043 AS GCE Latin	46
H443 Advanced GCE Latin	46
<b>Law</b>	46
H018 AS GCE Law	46
H418 Advanced GCE Law	46
<b>Mathematics A</b>	47
H230 AS GCE Mathematics A	47
H240 Advanced GCE Mathematics A	47
<b>Further Mathematics A</b>	47
H235 AS GCE Further Mathematics A	47
H245 Advanced GCE Further Mathematics A	47
<b>Mathematics B (MEI)</b>	48
H630 AS GCE Mathematics B (MEI)	48
H640 Advanced GCE Mathematics B (MEI)	48
<b>Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>	48
H635 AS GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)	48
<b>Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>	49
H645 Advanced GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)	49
<b>Media Studies</b>	50
H009 AS GCE Media Studies	50
H409 Advanced GCE Media Studies	50



## AS AND A LEVEL

<b>Music</b>	51
H143 AS GCE Music	51
H543 Advanced GCE Music	52
<b>Physical Education</b>	53
H155 AS GCE Physical Education	53
<b>Physical Education</b>	54
H555 Advanced GCE Physical Education	54
<b>Physics A</b>	55
H156 AS GCE Physics A	55
H556 Advanced GCE Physics A	55
<b>Physics B (Advancing Physics)</b>	56
H157 AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics)	56
H557 Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics)	56
<b>Psychology</b>	56
H167 AS GCE Psychology	56
H567 Advanced GCE Psychology	56
<b>Religious Studies</b>	57
H173 AS GCE Religious Studies	57
H573 Advanced GCE Religious Studies	57
<b>Sociology</b>	58
H180 AS GCE Sociology	58
H580 Advanced GCE Sociology	58

<b>Ancient History</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H007 AS GCE Ancient History</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60308060 Discount code: 6510</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H007	01 Relations between Greek states and between Greek and non-Greek states, 492-404 BC	T
	02 The Julio-Claudian Emperors, 31 BC-AD 68	T
<b>H407 Advanced GCE Ancient History</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60308059 Discount code: 6510</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H407A	11 Sparta and the Greek World 21 Republic and Empire	T T
H407B	11 Sparta and the Greek World 22 The Eleven Caesars	T T
H407C	11 Sparta and the Greek World 23 Emperors and Empire	T T
H407D	12 Athens and the Greek World 21 Republic and Empire	T T
H407E	12 Athens and the Greek World 22 The Eleven Caesars	T T
H407F	12 Athens and the Greek World 23 Emperors and Empire	T T
H407G	13 Macedon and the Greek World 21 Republic and Empire	T T
H407H	13 Macedon and the Greek World 22 The Eleven Caesars	T T
H407J	13 Macedon and the Greek World 23 Emperors and Empire	T T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art, Craft and Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H200 AS GCE Art, Craft and Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3510</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H200 01 Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H600 Advanced GCE Art, Craft and Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3510</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H600 01 Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
H600CA 01 Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task		C
H600CB 02 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Art, Craft and Design: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H206 AS GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3680</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H206 01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H606 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3680</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H606 01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
H606CA 01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task		C
H606CB 02 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Critical and Contextual Studies: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art and Design: Fine Art</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H201 AS GCE Art and Design: Fine Art</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3690</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H201 01 Fine Art: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H601 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Fine Art</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3690</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H601 01 Fine Art: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Fine Art: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
----- H601CA 01 Fine Art: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Fine Art: Externally set task		C
----- H601CB 02 Fine Art: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Fine Art: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H202 AS GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3550</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H202 01 Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H602 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3550</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H602 01 Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Graphic Communication: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
----- H602CA 01 Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Graphic Communication: Externally set task		C
----- H602CB 02 Graphic Communication: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Graphic Communication: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art and Design: Photography</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H203 AS GCE Art and Design: Photography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3570</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H203 01 Photography: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H603 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Photography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3570</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H603 01 Photography: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Photography: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
H603CA 01 Photography: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Photography: Externally set task		C
H603CB 02 Photography: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Photography: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Textile Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H204 AS GCE Art and Design: Textile Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3650</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H204 01 Textile Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H604 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Textile Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3650</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H604 01 Textile Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Textile Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
H604CA 01 Textile Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Textile Design: Externally set task		C
H604CB 02 Textile Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Textile Design: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H205 AS GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150877 Discount code: 3670</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H205 01 Three-Dimensional Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
<b>H605 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150889 Discount code: 3670</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options: H605 01 Three-Dimensional Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
02 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
H605CA 01 Three-Dimensional Design: Personal Investigation		M <sup>V</sup>
82 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task		C
H605CB 02 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task		M <sup>V</sup>
81 Three-Dimensional Design: Personal Investigation		C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Biology A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H020 AS GCE Biology A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60142613 Discount code: 1010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H020	01 Breadth in biology	T
	02 Depth in biology	T
<b>H420 Advanced GCE Biology A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60142601 Discount code: 1010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H420A	01 Biological processes	T
	02 Biological diversity	T
	03 Unified biology	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in biology - Visiting monitoring	P
H420C	01 Biological processes	T
	02 Biological diversity	T
	03 Unified biology	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in biology	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Biology A H020 in the same examination series as AS GCE Biology B H022.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Biology A H420 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) H422.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Biology B (Advancing Biology)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H022 AS GCE Biology B</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147210 Discount code: 1010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H022	01 Foundations of biology	T
	02 Biology in depth	T
<b>H422 Advanced GCE Biology B</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147209 Discount code: 1010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H422A	01 Fundamentals of biology	T
	02 Scientific literacy in biology	T
	03 Practical skills in biology	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in biology - Visiting monitoring	P
H422C	01 Fundamentals of biology	T
	02 Scientific literacy in biology	T
	03 Practical skills in biology	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in biology	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Biology A (Advanced Biology) H022 in the same examination series as AS GCE Biology B H020.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Biology A (Advanced Biology) H422 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) H420.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



<b>Business</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H031 AS GCE Business</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60146746 Discount code: 3210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H031	01 The local business environment	T
	02 The wider business environment	T
<b>H431 Advanced GCE Business</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60146758 Discount code: 3210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H431	01 Operating in a local business environment	T
	02 The UK business environment	T
	03 The global business environment	T

<b>Chemistry A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H032 AS GCE Chemistry A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60152564 Discount code: 1110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H032	01 Breadth in chemistry	T
	02 Depth in chemistry	T
<b>H432 Advanced GCE Chemistry A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60152552 Discount code: 1110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H432A	01 Periodic table, elements and physical chemistry	T
	02 Synthesis and analytical techniques	T
	03 Unified chemistry	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in chemistry - Visiting monitoring	P
H432C	01 Periodic table, elements and physical chemistry	T
	02 Synthesis and analytical techniques	T
	03 Unified chemistry	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in chemistry	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Chemistry A H032 in the same examination series as AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H033.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Chemistry A H432 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H433.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Chemistry B (Salters)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H033 AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60154469 Discount code: 1110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H033	01 Foundations of chemistry	T
	02 Chemistry in depth	T
<b>H433 Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60153714 Discount code: 1110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H433A	01 Fundamentals of chemistry	T
	02 Scientific literacy in chemistry	T
	03 Practical skills in chemistry	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in chemistry - Visiting monitoring	P
H433C	01 Fundamentals of chemistry	T
	02 Scientific literacy in chemistry	T
	03 Practical skills in chemistry	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in chemistry	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H033 in the same examination series as AS GCE Chemistry A H032.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H433 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Chemistry A H432.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Classical Civilisation</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H008 AS GCE Classical Civilisation</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60306713 Discount code: 6530</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H008A	11 The World of the Hero 21 Greek Theatre	T T
H008B	11 The World of the Hero 22 Imperial Image	T T
<b>H408 Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307262 Discount code: 6530</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H408A	11 The World of the Hero 21 Greek Theatre 31 Greek Religion	T T T
H408B	11 The World of the Hero 21 Greek Theatre 32 Love and Relationships	T T T
H408C	11 The World of the Hero 21 Greek Theatre 33 Politics of the Late Republic	T T T
H408D	11 The World of the Hero 21 Greek Theatre 34 Democracy and the Athenians	T T T
H408E	11 The World of the Hero 22 Imperial Image 31 Greek Religion	T T T
H408F	11 The World of the Hero 22 Imperial Image 32 Love and Relationships	T T T
H408G	11 The World of the Hero 22 Imperial Image 33 Politics of the Late Republic	T T T
H408H	11 The World of the Hero 22 Imperial Image 34 Democracy and the Athenians	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

**Classical Civilisation (continued)**

H408J	11 The World of the Hero	T
	23 Invention of the Barbarian	T
	31 Greek Religion	T
H408K	11 The World of the Hero	T
	23 Invention of the Barbarian	T
	32 Love and Relationships	T
H408L	11 The World of the Hero	T
	23 Invention of the Barbarian	T
	33 Politics of the Late Republic	T
H408M	11 The World of the Hero	T
	23 Invention of the Barbarian	T
	34 Democracy and the Athenians	T
H408N	11 The World of the Hero	T
	24 Greek Art	T
	31 Greek Religion	T
H408O	11 The World of the Hero	T
	24 Greek Art	T
	32 Love and Relationships	T
H408P	11 The World of the Hero	T
	24 Greek Art	T
	33 Politics of the Late Republic	T
H408Q	11 The World of the Hero	T
	24 Greek Art	T
	34 Democracy and the Athenians	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Classical Greek</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H044 AS GCE Classical Greek</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60183822 Discount code: 6550</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H044	01 Language	T
	02 Literature	T
<b>H444 Advanced GCE Classical Greek</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182556 Discount code: 6550</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H444	01 Unseen Translation	T
	02 Prose Composition or Comprehension	T
	03 Prose Literature	T
	04 Verse Literature	T

**LATIN H043 and H443 see page 46**

<b>Computer Science</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H046 AS GCE Computer Science</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60150300 Discount code: 2610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H046	01 Computing principles	T
	02 Algorithms and problem solving	T
<b>H446 Advanced GCE Computer Science</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60149115 Discount code: 2610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H446A	01 Computer systems	T
	02 Algorithms and programming	T
	03 Programming project	M <sup>U</sup>
H446B	01 Computer systems	T
	02 Algorithms and programming	T
	04 Programming project	M <sup>P</sup>
H446C	01 Computer systems	T
	02 Algorithms and programming	T
	80 Programming project	C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

- = Not available this series
- C = Carry forward component mark
- E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal
- E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload
- E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner
- T = Timetabled exam
- M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal
- M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload
- M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator
- P = Practical endorsement

<b>Design and Technology: Design Engineering</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H004 AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307602 Discount code: 9070</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H004A	01 Principles of Design Engineering 02 Product Development	T M <sup>U</sup>
H004B	01 Principles of Design Engineering 03 Product Development	T M <sup>P</sup>
H004C	01 Principles of Design Engineering 80 Product Development	T C
<b>H404 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60311319 Discount code: 9070</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H404A	01 Principles of Design Engineering 02 Problem Solving in Design Engineering 03 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>U</sup>
H404B	01 Principles of Design Engineering 02 Problem Solving in Design Engineering 04 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>P</sup>
H404C	01 Principles of Design Engineering 02 Problem Solving in Design Engineering 80 Iterative Design Project	T T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404, AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005 and AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H005 AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307602 Discount code: 9050</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H005A	01 Principles of Fashion and Textiles 02 Product Development	T M <sup>U</sup>
H005B	01 Principles of Fashion and Textiles 03 Product Development	T M <sup>P</sup>
H005C	01 Principles of Fashion and Textiles 80 Product Development	T C
<b>H405 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60311319 Discount code: 9050</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H405A	01 Principles of Fashion and Textiles 02 Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles 03 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>U</sup>
H405B	01 Principles of Fashion Textiles 02 Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles 04 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>P</sup>
H405C	01 Principles of Fashion and Textiles 02 Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles 80 Iterative Design Project	T T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405, AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004 and AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Design and Technology: Product Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H006 AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307602 Discount code: 9080</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H006A	01 Principles of Product Design 02 Product Development	T M <sup>U</sup>
H006B	01 Principles of Product Design 03 Product Development	T M <sup>P</sup>
H006C	01 Principles of Product Design 80 Product Development	T C
<b>H406 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60311319 Discount code: 9080</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H406A	01 Principles of Product Design 02 Problem Solving in Product Design 03 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>U</sup>
H406B	01 Principles of Product Design 02 Problem Solving in Product Design 04 Iterative Design Project	T T M <sup>P</sup>
H406C	01 Principles of Product Design 02 Problem Solving in Product Design 80 Iterative Design Project	T T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406, AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004 and AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



<b>Drama and Theatre</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H059 AS GCE Drama and Theatre</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182714 Discount code: 5210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H059AA	Drama and Theatre performer role 01 Process to performance (Performing) 05 Exploring Performance	M <sup>U</sup> T
H059AB	Drama and Theatre performer role 02 Process to performance (Performing) 05 Exploring Performance	M <sup>P</sup> T
H059BA	Drama and Theatre designer role 03 Process to performance (Designing) 05 Exploring Performance	M <sup>U</sup> T
H059BB	Drama and Theatre designer role 04 Process to performance (Designing) 05 Exploring Performance	M <sup>P</sup> T
H059CA	Drama and Theatre performer role 05 Exploring Performance 80 Process to performance (Performing)	T C
H059CB	Drama and Theatre designer role 05 Exploring Performance 81 Process to performance (Designing)	T C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Drama and Theatre</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H459 Advanced GCE Drama and Theatre</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182726 Discount code: 5210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H459AA	Performer role with Antigone	
	11 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup>
	21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup>
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
H459BA	Performer role with Antigone	
	12 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup>
	21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup>
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
H459EA	Performer role with Antigone	
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
	80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	C
	82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	C
H459GA	Performer role with Antigone	
	11 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup>
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
	82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	C
H459HA	Performer role with Antigone	
	12 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup>
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
	82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	C
H459JA	Performer role with Antigone	
	21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup>
	31 Analysing Performance	T
	41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
	80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CA	Designer role with Antigone 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DA	Designer role with Antigone 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FA	Designer role with Antigone 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KA	Designer role with Antigone 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LA	Designer role with Antigone 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MA	Designer role with Antigone 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 41 Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JB	Performer role with Cloud Nine 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MB	Designer role with Cloud Nine 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 42 Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 12 Practitioners in practice (performing) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 82 Exploring and performing texts (performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JC	Performer role with Earthquakes in London 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MC	Designer role with Earthquakes in London 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 43 Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AD	Performer role with Stockholm 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BD	Performer role with Stockholm 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459ED	Performer role with Stockholm 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GD	Performer role with Stockholm 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HD	Performer role with Stockholm 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JD	Performer role with Stockholm 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CD	Designer role with Stockholm 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DD	Designer role with Stockholm 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FD	Designer role with Stockholm 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KD	Designer role with Stockholm 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LD	Designer role with Stockholm 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MD	Designer role with Stockholm 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 44 Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JE	Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CE	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DE	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FE	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KE	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LE	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459ME	Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 45 Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AF	Performer role with The Crucible 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BF	Performer role with The Crucible 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EF	Performer role with The Crucible 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GF	Performer role with The Crucible 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HF	Performer role with The Crucible 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JF	Performer role with The Crucible 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CF	Designer role with The Crucible 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DF	Designer role with The Crucible 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FF	Designer role with The Crucible 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KF	Designer role with The Crucible 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LF	Designer role with The Crucible 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MF	Designer role with The Crucible 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 46 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AG	Performer role with The Visit 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BG	Performer role with The Visit 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EG	Performer role with The Visit 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GG	Performer role with The Visit 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459HG	Performer role with The Visit 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459JG	Performer role with The Visit 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CG	Designer role with The Visit 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DG	Designer role with The Visit 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FG	Designer role with The Visit 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KG	Designer role with The Visit 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LG	Designer role with The Visit 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MG	Designer role with The Visit 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 47 Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459AH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459BH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459EH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T T C C
H459GH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 31 Analysing Performance 11 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T M <sup>U</sup> T C
H459HH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 31 Analysing Performance 12 Practitioners in practice (Performing) 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 82 Exploring and performing texts (Performing)	T M <sup>P</sup> T C
H459JH	Performer role with Woza Albert! 21 Exploring and performing texts (Performing) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 80 Practitioners in practice (Performing)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



**Drama and Theatre (continued)**

H459CH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459DH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T T
H459FH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 81 Practitioners in practice (Design) 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	T T C C
H459KH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 13 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>U</sup> T T C
H459LH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 14 Practitioners in practice (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 83 Exploring and performing texts (Design)	M <sup>P</sup> T T C
H459MH	Designer role with Woza Albert! 22 Exploring and performing texts (Design) 31 Analysing Performance 48 Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert! 81 Practitioners in practice (Design)	E <sup>U</sup> T T C

**Notes:** All internal assessment must be submitted using the same moderation method. Centres can choose different methods for different components.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

<b>Economics</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H060 AS GCE Economics</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60148019 Discount code: 4410</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H060	01 Microeconomics	T
	02 Macroeconomics	T
<b>H460 Advanced GCE Economics</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147994 Discount code: 4410</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H460	01 Microeconomics	T
	02 Macroeconomics	T
	03 Themes in economics	T

<b>English Language</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H070 AS GCE English Language</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147039 Discount code: 5030</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H070	01 Exploring language	T
	02 Exploring contexts	T
<b>H470 Advanced GCE English Language</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147027 Discount code: 5030</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H470A	01 Exploring language	T
	02 Dimensions of linguistic variations	T
	03 Independent language research	M <sup>U</sup>
H470B	01 Exploring language	T
	02 Dimensions of linguistic variations	T
	04 Independent language research	M <sup>P</sup>
H470C	01 Exploring language	T
	02 Dimensions of linguistic variations	T
	80 Independent language research	C

**Note:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>English Language and Literature (EMC)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H074 AS GCE English Language and Literature (EMC)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147052 Discount code: 5010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H074	01 Non-fiction written and spoken texts	T
	02 The language of literary texts	T
<b>H474 Advanced GCE English Language and Literature (EMC)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147040 Discount code: 5010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H474A	01 Exploring non-fiction and spoken texts	T
	02 The language of poetry and plays	T
	03 Reading as a writer, writing as a reader	T
	04 Independent study: analysing and producing texts	M <sup>U</sup>
H474B	01 Exploring non-fiction and spoken texts	T
	02 The language of poetry and plays	T
	03 Reading as a writer, writing as a reader	T
	05 Independent study: analysing and producing texts	M <sup>P</sup>
H474C	01 Exploring non-fiction and spoken texts	T
	02 The language of poetry and plays	T
	03 Reading as a writer, writing as a reader	T
	80 Independent study: analysing and producing texts	C

**Note:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

English Literature		Availability
<b>H072 AS GCE English Literature</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6014726X Discount code: 5110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H072	01 Shakespeare and poetry pre-1900	T
	02 Drama and prose post-1900	T
<b>H472 Advanced GCE English Literature</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147258 Discount code: 5110</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H472A	01 Drama and poetry pre-1900	T
	02 Comparative and contextual study	T
	03 Literature post-1900	M <sup>U</sup>
H472B	01 Drama and poetry pre-1900	T
	02 Comparative and contextual study	T
	04 Literature post-1900	M <sup>P</sup>
H472C	01 Drama and poetry pre-1900	T
	02 Comparative and contextual study	T
	80 Literature post-1900	C

**Note:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Film Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H010 AS GCE Film Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60309714 Discount code: 5360</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H010A	01 Elements of Film 02 Understanding British Film	T M <sup>U</sup>
H010B	01 Elements of Film 03 Understanding British Film	T M <sup>P</sup>
H010C	01 Elements of Film 80 Understanding British Film	T C
<b>H410 Advanced GCE Film Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60311204 Discount code: 5360</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H410A	01 Film History 02 Critical Approaches to Film 03 Making Short Film	T T M <sup>U</sup>
H410B	01 Film History 02 Critical Approaches to Film 04 Making Short Film	T T M <sup>P</sup>
H410C	01 Film History 02 Critical Approaches to Film 80 Making Short Film	T T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Geography</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H081 AS GCE Geography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186653 Discount code: 3910</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H081	01 Landscape and place	T
	02 Geographical debates	T
<b>H481 Advanced GCE Geography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60185764 Discount code: 3910</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H481A	01 Physical systems	T
	02 Human interactions	T
	03 Geographical debates	T
	04 Investigative geography	M <sup>U</sup>
H481B	01 Physical systems	T
	02 Human interactions	T
	03 Geographical debates	T
	05 Investigative geography	M <sup>P</sup>
H481C	01 Physical systems	T
	02 Human interactions	T
	03 Geographical debates	T
	80 Investigative geography	C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Geology</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H014 AS GCE Geology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307833 Discount code: 1770</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: H014 01 Geology		T
<b>H414 Advanced GCE Geology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307821 Discount code: 1770</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H414	01 Fundamentals of geology	T
	02 Scientific literacy in geology	T
	03 Practical skills in geology	T
	04 Practical endorsement in geology - Visiting monitoring	P
H414C	01 Fundamentals of geology	T
	02 Scientific literacy in geology	T
	03 Practical skills in geology	T
	80 Practical endorsement in geology - Visiting monitoring	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

<b>History A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H105 AS GCE History A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60148433 Discount code: 4010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>two</b> units as follows: <b>one from:</b>		
	British period study and enquiry	
Y136	01 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors	T
Y137	01 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors	T
Y138	01 The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660	T
Y143	01 Britain 1930–1997	T
<b>and one from:</b>		
	Non-British period study	
Y243	01 The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815	T
Y249	01 Russia 1894–1941	T
Y251	01 Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963	T
Y252	01 The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993	T
Y253	01 The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>History A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H505 Advanced GCE History A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147015 Discount code: 4010</b>		<b>!</b>
<b>Before making entries, your centre must use OCR's A Level Specification Creator (available from the OCR website) to confirm that the units make up a valid course.</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>four</b> units as follows: <b>one from:</b>		
	Topic based essay	
Y100A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
Y100B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>
Y100C	03 Carried Forward	C
<b>one from:</b>		
	British period study and enquiry	
Y101	01 Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016	T
Y102	01 Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107	T
Y103	01 England 1199–1272	T
Y104	01 England 1377–1455	T
Y105	01 England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII	T
Y106	01 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors	T
Y107	01 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors	T
Y108	01 The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660	T
Y109	01 The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760	T
Y110	01 From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853	T
Y111	01 Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour: Britain 1846–1918	T
Y112	01 Britain 1900–1951	T
Y113	01 Britain 1930–1997	T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



**History A (continued)**

<b>one from</b>		
	Non-British period study	
Y201	01 The Rise of Islam c.550–750	T
Y202	01 Charlemagne 768–814	T
Y203	01 The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192	T
Y204	01 Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405	T
Y205	01 Exploration, Encounters and Empire 1445–1570	T
Y206	01 Spain 1469–1556	T
Y207	01 The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559	T
Y208	01 Philip II 1556–1598	T
Y209	01 African Kingdoms c.1400–c.1800: four case studies	T
Y210	01 Russia 1645–1741	T
Y211	01 The Rise and Decline of the Mughal Empire in India 1526–1739	T
Y212	01 The American Revolution 1740–1796	T
Y213	01 The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815	T
Y214	01 France 1814–1870	T
Y215	01 Italy and Unification 1789–1896	T
Y216	01 The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War 1803–c.1890	T
Y217	01 Japan 1853–1937	T
Y218	01 International Relations 1890–1941	T
Y219	01 Russia 1894–1941	T
Y220	01 Italy 1896–1943	T
Y221	01 Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963	T
Y222	01 The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993	T
Y223	01 The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995	T
Y224	01 Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999	T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

## History A (continued)

and one from		
	Thematic study and historical interpretations	
Y301	01 The Early Anglo-Saxons c.400–800	T
Y302	01 The Viking Age c.790–1066	T
Y303	01 English Government and the Church 1066–1216	T
Y304	01 The Church and Medieval Heresy c.1100–1437	T
Y305	01 The Renaissance c.1400–c.1600	T
Y306	01 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603	T
Y307	01 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603	T
Y308	01 The Catholic Reformation 1492–1610	T
Y309	01 The Ascendancy of the Ottoman Empire 1453–1606	T
Y310	01 The Development of the Nation State: France 1498–1610	T
Y311	01 The Origins and Growth of the British Empire 1558–1783	T
Y312	01 Popular Culture and the Witchcraze of the 16th and 17th Centuries	T
Y313	01 The Ascendancy of France 1610–1715	T
Y314	01 The Challenge of German Nationalism 1789–1919	T
Y315	01 The Changing Nature of Warfare 1792–1945	T
Y316	01 Britain and Ireland 1791–1921	T
Y317	01 China and its Rulers 1839–1989	T
Y318	01 Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964	T
Y319	01 Civil Rights in the USA 1865–1992	T
Y320	01 From Colonialism to Independence: The British Empire 1857–1965	T
Y321	01 The Middle East 1908–2011: Ottomans to Arab Spring	T

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
**Before making entries, your centre must use OCR's A Level Specification Creator (available from the OCR website) to confirm that the units make up a valid course.**

**Restrictions:** Candidates entering unit Y101 Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016 may not also enter unit Y302 The Viking Age c.790–1066.  
 Candidates entering unit Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors may not also enter units Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 or Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603.  
 Candidates entering unit Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors may not also enter units Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 or Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603.  
 Candidates entering unit Y219 Russia 1894–1941 may not also enter unit Y318 Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964.  
 Candidates entering unit Y302 The Viking Age c.790–1066 may not also enter unit Y101 Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016.  
 Candidates entering unit Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 may not also enter units Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors or Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors.  
 Candidates entering unit Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603 may not also enter units Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors or Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors.  
 Candidates entering unit Y318 Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964 may not also enter unit Y219 Russia 1894–1941.

### Key to availability

– = Not available this series      C = Carry forward component mark  
 E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal      E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload      E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner      T = Timetabled exam  
 M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal      M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload      M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator      P = Practical endorsement

<b>Latin</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H043 AS GCE Latin</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60183846 Discount code: 6610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H043	01 Language	T
	02 Literature	T
<b>H443 Advanced GCE Latin</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182544 Discount code: 6610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H443	01 Unseen Translation	T
	02 Prose Composition or Comprehension	T
	03 Prose Literature	T
	04 Verse Literature	T

<b>Law</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H018 AS GCE Law</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307079 Discount code: 4770</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H018	01 The legal system and criminal law	T
	02 Law making and the law of tort	T
<b>H418 Advanced GCE Law</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307067 Discount code: 4770</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H418A	01 The legal system and criminal law	T
	02 Law making and the law of tort	T
	03 The nature of law and Human rights	T
H418B	01 The legal system and criminal law	T
	02 Law making and the law of tort	T
	04 The nature of law and the law of contract	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Mathematics A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H230 AS GCE Mathematics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60309337 Discount code: 2210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H230	01 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T
<b>H240 Advanced GCE Mathematics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60310388 Discount code: 2210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry options		
H240	01 Pure Mathematics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
	03 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T

<b>Further Mathematics A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H235 AS GCE Further Mathematics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60313298 Discount code: 2330</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>three</b> units as follows:		
<b>one mandatory unit:</b>		
Y531	01 Pure Core	T
<b>and at least two from:</b>		
Y532	01 Statistics	T
Y533	01 Mechanics	T
Y534	01 Discrete Mathematics	T
Y535	01 Additional Pure Mathematics	T
<b>H245 Advanced GCE Further Mathematics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60313250 Discount code: 2330</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>four</b> units as follows		
<b>two mandatory units:</b>		
Y540	01 Pure Core 1	T
Y541	01 Pure Core 2	T
<b>and at least two from:</b>		
Y542	01 Statistics	T
Y543	01 Mechanics	T
Y544	01 Discrete Mathematics	T
Y545	01 Additional Pure Mathematics	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Mathematics B (MEI)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H630 AS GCE Mathematics B (MEI)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6030991X Discount code: 2210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H630	01 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
<b>H640 Advanced GCE Mathematics B (MEI)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60310029 Discount code: 2210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry options		
H640	01 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
	03 Pure Mathematics and Comprehension	T

<b>Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H635 AS GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60313900 Discount code: 2330</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>three</b> units as follows:		
<b>one mandatory unit:</b>		
Y410	01 Core Pure	T
<b>and any two from:</b>		
Y411	01 Mathematics a	T
Y412	01 Statistics a	T
Y413	01 Modelling with Algorithms	T
Y414	01 Numerical Methods	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>	<b>Availability</b>
<b>H645 Advanced GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)</b>	<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6031364X Discount code: 2330</b>	<b>!</b>
<p>There are three routes to achieve Further Mathematics B (MEI):</p> <p><b>Route A:</b> Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure and Mechanics Major units and then one further optional minor unit. This unit must not be Mechanics Minor.</p> <p><b>Route B:</b> Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure and Statistics Major units and then one further optional minor unit. This unit must not be Statistics Minor.</p> <p><b>Route C:</b> Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure unit and then three further optional minor units.</p>	
<p><b>Route A:</b></p> <p>Candidates must be entered for <b>three</b> units as follows</p> <p><b>two mandatory units:</b></p> <p>Y420      01 Core Pure</p> <p>Y421      01 Mechanics Major</p>	T T
<p><b>and at least one from:</b></p> <p>Y432      01 Statistics Minor</p> <p>Y433      01 Modelling with Algorithms</p> <p>Y434      01 Numerical Methods</p> <p>Y435      01 Extra Pure</p> <p>Y436      01 Further Pure with Technology</p>	T T T T T
<p><b>Route B:</b></p> <p>Candidates must be entered for <b>three</b> units as follows:</p> <p><b>two mandatory units:</b></p> <p>Y420      01 Core Pure</p> <p>Y422      01 Statistics Major</p>	T T
<p><b>and at least one from:</b></p> <p>Y431      01 Mechanics Minor</p> <p>Y433      01 Modelling with Algorithms</p> <p>Y434      01 Numerical Methods</p> <p>Y435      01 Extra Pure</p> <p>Y436      01 Further Pure with Technology</p>	T T T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

- = Not available this series	C = Carry forward component mark	E <sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner	T = Timetabled exam
E <sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal	E <sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload	M <sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator	P = Practical endorsement
M <sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal	M <sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload		

**Further Mathematics B (MEI) (continued)**

<b>Route C:</b> Candidates must be entered for <b>four</b> units as follows: <b>one mandatory unit:</b> Y420      01 Core Pure		T
<b>and at least three from:</b> Y431      01 Mechanics Minor Y432      01 Statistics Minor Y433      01 Modelling with Algorithms Y434      01 Numerical Methods Y435      01 Extra Pure Y436      01 Further Pure with Technology		T T T T T T

**Restrictions:** Learners may not enter for Mechanics Major Y421 and Mechanics Minor Y431 or Statistics Major Y422 and Statistics Minor Y432 or Mechanics Major Y421 and Statistics Major Y422.

<b>Media Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H009 AS GCE Media Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60319434    Discount code: 5350</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H009A	01 Media today 02 Creating media	T M <sup>U</sup>
H009B	01 Media today 03 Creating media	T M <sup>P</sup>
H009C	01 Media today 80 Creating media	T C
<b>H409 Advanced GCE Media Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60323395    Discount code: 5350</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H409A	01 Media messages 02 Evolving media 03 Making media	T T M <sup>U</sup>
H409B	01 Media messages 02 Evolving media 04 Making media	T T M <sup>P</sup>
H409C	01 Media messages 02 Evolving media 80 Making media	T T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Music</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H143 AS GCE Music</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182416 Discount code: 7010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H143A	01 Performing	E <sup>U</sup>
	02 Composing	E <sup>U</sup>
	03 Listening and appraising	T
H143B	03 Listening and appraising	T
	81 Performing	C
	82 Composing	C
H143C	01 Performing	E <sup>U</sup>
	03 Listening and appraising	T
	82 Composing	C
H143D	02 Composing	E <sup>U</sup>
	03 Listening and appraising	T
	81 Performing	C

**Note:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark

**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal

**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload

**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner

**T** = Timetabled exam

**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal

**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload

**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator

**P** = Practical endorsement



<b>Music</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H543 Advanced GCE Music</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182428 Discount code: 7010</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H543A	01 Performing A 03 Composing A 05 Listening and appraising	E <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T
H543B	02 Performing B 04 Composing B 05 Listening and appraising	E <sup>U</sup> E <sup>U</sup> T
H543C	01 Performing A 05 Listening and appraising 83 Composing A	E <sup>U</sup> T C
H543D	03 Composing A 05 Listening and appraising 81 Performing A	E <sup>U</sup> T C
H543E	05 Listening and appraising 81 Performing A 83 Composing A	T C C
H543F	02 Performing B 05 Listening and appraising 84 Composing B	E <sup>U</sup> T C
H543G	04 Composing B 05 Listening and appraising 82 Performing B	E <sup>U</sup> T C
H543H	05 Listening and appraising 82 Performing B 84 Composing B	T C C

**Note:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

Physical Education		Availability
H155 AS GCE Physical Education		Jun 2024 6B24
Qualification number: 60183238 Discount code: 7210		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H155A	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	04 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	05 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>P</sup>
H155B	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	04 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	06 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>U</sup>
H155C	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	80 Performance in physical education	C
H155CA	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	05 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>P</sup>
	81 Practical Performances	C
H155CB	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	04 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	C
H155CC	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	81 Practical Performances	C
	82 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	C
H155CD	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	06 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>U</sup>
	81 Practical Performances	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

We have made a change to the non-exam assessment (NEA) components for AS PE and A Level PE from 2021 onwards. The NEA (which used to be one component) has been split into two separate components. Candidates will need to complete both the Evaluation and Analysis of Performance component and the Practical Performance component.

Entry option H155C is only to be selected for students who are retaking the qualification who took their NEA in 2018, 2019, or 2020 and want to carry forward their mark for both parts of the NEA.

#### Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Physical Education</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H555 Advanced GCE Physical Education</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60183226 Discount code: 7210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H555A	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	05 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	06 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>P</sup>
H555B	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	05 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	07 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>U</sup>
H555C	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	80 Performance in physical education	C
H555CA	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	06 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>P</sup>
	81 Practical Performances	C
H555CB	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	05 Practical Performances	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	C
H555CC	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	81 Practical Performances	C
	82 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	C
H555CD	01 Physiological factors affecting performance	T
	02 Psychological factors affecting performance	T
	03 Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
	07 Evaluating and Analysing Performance for Improvement	M <sup>U</sup>
	81 Practical Performances	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

We have made a change to the non-exam assessment (NEA) components for AS PE and A Level PE from 2021 onwards. The NEA (which used to be one component) has been split into two separate components. Candidates will need to complete both the Evaluation and Analysis of Performance component and the Practical Performance component.

Entry option H555C is only to be selected for students who are retaking the qualification who took their NEA in 2018, 2019, or 2020 and want to carry forward their mark for both parts of the NEA.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Physics A</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H156 AS GCE Physics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147428 Discount code: 1210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H156	01 Breadth in physics	T
	02 Depth in physics	T
<b>H556 Advanced GCE Physics A</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6014743X Discount code: 1210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H556A	01 Modelling physics	T
	02 Exploring physics	T
	03 Unified physics	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in physics - Visiting monitoring	P
H556C	01 Modelling physics	T
	02 Exploring physics	T
	03 Unified physics	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in physics	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physics A H156 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physics B  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Physics A H556 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H557.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Physics B (Advancing Physics)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H157 AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147441 Discount code: 1210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H157	01 Foundation of physics	T
	02 Physics in depth	T
<b>H557 Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147453 Discount code: 1210</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H557A	01 Fundamentals of physics	T
	02 Scientific literacy in physics	T
	03 Practical skills in physics	T
	04 Practical Endorsement in physics - Visiting monitoring	P
H557C	01 Fundamentals of physics	T
	02 Scientific literacy in physics	T
	03 Practical skills in physics	T
	80 Practical Endorsement in physics	C

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H157 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physics A H156.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H557 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Physics A H556.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
Monitoring visits for the Practical Endorsement are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing [science@ocr.org.uk](mailto:science@ocr.org.uk). For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica](http://www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractica), or the practical endorsement section on Teach Cambridge.

<b>Psychology</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H167 AS GCE Psychology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6015312X Discount code: 4850</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H167	01 Research methods	T
	02 Psychological themes through core studies	T
<b>H567 Advanced GCE Psychology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60151225 Discount code: 4850</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H567	01 Research methods	T
	02 Psychological themes through core studies	T
	03 Applied psychology	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Religious Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H173 AS GCE Religious Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60188698 Discount code: 4610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H173A	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 03 Developments in Christian thought	T T T
H173B	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 04 Developments in Islamic thought	T T T
H173C	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 05 Developments in Jewish thought	T T T
H173D	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 06 Developments in Buddhist thought	T T T
H173E	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 07 Developments in Hindu thought	T T T
<b>H573 Advanced GCE Religious Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60188686 Discount code: 4610</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H573A	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 03 Developments in Christian thought	T T T
H573B	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 04 Developments in Islamic thought	T T T
H573C	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 05 Developments in Jewish thought	T T T
H573D	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 06 Developments in Buddhist thought	T T T
H573E	01 Philosophy of religion 02 Religion and ethics 07 Developments in Hindu thought	T T T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

<b>Sociology</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H180 AS GCE Sociology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60139961 Discount code: 4890</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H180	01 Socialisation, culture and identity	T
	02 Researching and understanding social inequalities	T
<b>H580 Advanced GCE Sociology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60139973 Discount code: 4890</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H580	01 Socialisation, culture and identity	T
	02 Researching and understanding social inequalities	T
	03 Debates in contemporary society	T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

# GCSE Entry Codes

This section contains the OCR GCSE entry codes and rules of combination together with assessment availability for 2023/24. Subjects are listed alphabetically.

## Contents

<b>Ancient History</b>	62
<b>J198 GCSE (9-1) Ancient History</b>	62
<b>Art, Craft and Design</b>	62
<b>J170 GCSE (9-1) Art, Craft and Design</b>	62
<b>Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>	62
<b>J176 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>	62
<b>Art and Design: Fine Art</b>	63
<b>J171 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Fine Art</b>	63
<b>Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>	63
<b>J172 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>	63
<b>Art and Design: Photography</b>	63
<b>J173 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Photography</b>	63
<b>Art and Design: Textile Design</b>	64
<b>J174 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Textile Design</b>	64
<b>Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>	64
<b>J175 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>	64
<b>Biology A (Gateway)</b>	64
<b>J247 GCSE Biology A (Gateway)</b>	64
<b>Biology B (Twenty First Century)</b>	65
<b>J257 GCSE Biology B (Twenty First Century)</b>	65
<b>Business</b>	65
<b>J204 GCSE (9-1) Business</b>	65
<b>Chemistry A (Gateway)</b>	65
<b>J248 GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway)</b>	65
<b>Chemistry B (Twenty First Century)</b>	66
<b>J258 GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century)</b>	66
<b>Citizenship Studies</b>	66
<b>J270 GCSE Citizenship Studies</b>	66
<b>Classical Civilisation</b>	66
<b>J199 GCSE Classical Civilisation</b>	66
<b>Classical Greek</b>	67
<b>J292 GCSE Classical Greek</b>	67



GCSE	
<b>Computer Science</b>	68
<b>J277 GCSE (9-1) Computer Science</b>	68
<b>Design and Technology</b>	68
<b>J310 GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology</b>	68
<b>Drama</b>	69
<b>J316 GCSE (9-1) Drama</b>	69
<b>Economics</b>	69
<b>J205 GCSE (9-1) Economics</b>	69
<b>English Language</b>	70
<b>J351 GCSE (9-1) English Language</b>	70
<b>English Literature</b>	70
<b>J352 GCSE (9-1) English Literature</b>	70
<b>Food Preparation and Nutrition</b>	71
<b>J309 GCSE (9-1) Food Preparation and Nutrition</b>	71
<b>Geography A (Geographical Themes)</b>	71
<b>J383 GCSE (9-1) Geography A (Geographical Themes)</b>	71
<b>Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds)</b>	72
<b>J384 GCSE (9-1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds)</b>	72
<b>History A (Explaining the Modern World)</b>	72
<b>J410 GCSE (9-1) History A (Explaining the Modern World)</b>	72
<b>History B (Schools' History Project)</b>	74
<b>J411 GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools' History Project)</b>	74
<b>Latin</b>	81
<b>J282 GCSE (9-1) Latin</b>	81
<b>Mathematics</b>	82
<b>J560 GCSE (9-1) Mathematics</b>	82
<b>Media Studies</b>	82
<b>J200 GCSE (9-1) Media Studies</b>	82
<b>Music</b>	83
<b>J536 GCSE (9-1) Music</b>	83
<b>Physical Education</b>	84
<b>J587 GCSE (9-1) Physical Education</b>	84
<b>Physics A (Gateway)</b>	85
<b>J249 GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway)</b>	85
<b>Physics B (Twenty First Century)</b>	85
<b>J259 GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century)</b>	85
<b>Psychology</b>	85
<b>J203 GCSE (9-1) Psychology</b>	85

<b>Religious Studies</b>	86
<b>J625 GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies</b>	86
<b>Religious Studies (Short Course)</b>	88
<b>J125 GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies (Short Course)</b>	88
<b>Combined Science A (Gateway)</b>	89
<b>J250 GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway)</b>	89
<b>Combined Science B (Twenty First Century)</b>	89
<b>J260 GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century)</b>	89

<b>Ancient History</b>	<b>Availability</b>
<b>J198 GCSE (9-1) Ancient History</b>	<b>Jun 2023 6A23</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60306646 Discount code: DB21</b>	
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:	
J198      01 Greece and Persia	T
02 Rome and its neighbours	T

<b>Art, Craft and Design</b>	<b>Availability</b>
<b>J170 GCSE (9-1) Art, Craft and Design</b>	<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>	
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:	
J170      01 Art, Craft and Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
02 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J170CA    01 Art, Craft and Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
82 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task	C
J170CB    02 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
81 Art, Craft and Design: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>	<b>Availability</b>
<b>J176 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies</b>	<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>	
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:	
J176      01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
02 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J176CA    01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
82 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task	C
J176CB    02 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
81 Critical and Contextual Studies: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

#### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art and Design: Fine Art</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J171 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Fine Art</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J171	01 Fine Art: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	02 Fine Art: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J171CA	01 Fine Art: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Fine Art: Externally set task	C
J171CB	02 Fine Art: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
	81 Fine Art: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J172 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Graphic Communication</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J172	01 Graphic Communication: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	02 Graphic Communication: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J172CA	01 Graphic Communication: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Graphic Communication: Externally set task	C
J172CB	02 Graphic Communication: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
	81 Graphic Communication: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Photography</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J173 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Photography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: KJ1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J173	01 Photography: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	02 Photography: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J173CA	01 Photography: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Photography: Externally set task	C
J173CB	02 Photography: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
	81 Photography: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

#### Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Art and Design: Textile Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J174 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Textile Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J174	01 Textile Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	02 Textile Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J174CA	01 Textile Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Textile Design: Externally set task	C
J174CB	02 Textile Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
	81 Textile Design: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J175 GCSE (9-1) Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180869 Discount code: JA2</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J175	01 Three-Dimensional Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	02 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
J175CA	01 Three-Dimensional Design: Portfolio	M <sup>V</sup>
	82 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task	C
J175CB	02 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task	M <sup>V</sup>
	81 Three-Dimensional Design: Portfolio	C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Biology A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J247 GCSE Biology A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60185892 Discount code: RH3</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
	Foundation Tier	
J247F	01 Paper 1	T
	02 Paper 2	T
	Higher Tier	
J247H	03 Paper 3	T
	04 Paper 4	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Biology A (Gateway) J247 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) J257.

#### Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Biology B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J257 GCSE Biology B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60185065 Discount code: RH3</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J257F	Foundation Tier	
	01 Breadth in biology	T
	02 Depth in biology	T
J257H	Higher Tier	
	03 Breadth in biology	T
	04 Depth in biology	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) J257 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Biology A (Gateway) J247.

<b>Business</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J204 GCSE (9-1) Business</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60302951 Discount code: AA3</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J204	01 Business 1: business activity, marketing and people	T
	02 Business 2: operations, finance and influences on business	T

<b>Chemistry A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J248 GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6018663X Discount code: RD1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J248F	Foundation Tier	
	01 Paper 1	T
	02 Paper 2	T
J248H	Higher Tier	
	03 Paper 3	T
	04 Paper 4	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway) J248 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) J258.

#### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Chemistry B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J258 GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186057 Discount code: RD1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J258F	Foundation Tier 01 Breadth in chemistry	T
	02 Depth in chemistry	T
J258H	Higher Tier 03 Breadth in chemistry	T
	04 Depth in chemistry	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) J258 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway) J248.

<b>Citizenship Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J270 GCSE Citizenship Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60184188 Discount code: EE31</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J270	01 Citizenship in perspective	T
	02 Citizenship in action	T
	03 Our rights, our society, our world	T

<b>Classical Civilisation</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J199 GCSE Classical Civilisation</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60307687 Discount code: DB2B</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J199A	11 Myth and Religion	T
	21 The Homeric World	T
J199B	11 Myth and Religion	T
	22 Roman City Life	T
J199C	11 Myth and Religion	T
	23 War and Warfare	T
J199D	12 Women in the Ancient World	T
	21 The Homeric World	T
J199E	12 Women in the Ancient World	T
	22 Roman City Life	T
J199F	12 Women in the Ancient World	T
	23 War and Warfare	T

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Classical Greek		Availability
J292 GCSE Classical Greek		Jun 2024 6A24
Qualification number: 60181230 Discount code: F1K		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J292A	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
J292B	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
J292C	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J292D	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J292E	01 Language	T
	03 Prose and Literature B	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
J292F	01 Language	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J292G	01 Language	T
	03 Prose and Literature B	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J292H	01 Language	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J292J	01 Language	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J292K	01 Language	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



<b>Computer Science</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J277 GCSE (9-1) Computer Science</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6018355X Discount code: CK1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J277	01 Computer systems	T
	02 Computational thinking, algorithms and programming	T

<b>Design and Technology</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J310 GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60306634 Discount code: VF1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J310A	01 Principles of Design and Technology 02 Iterative Design Challenge	T M <sup>U</sup>
J310B	01 Principles of Design and Technology 03 Iterative Design Challenge	T M <sup>P</sup>
J310C	01 Principles of Design and Technology 80 Iterative Design Challenge	T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Drama</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J316 GCSE (9-1) Drama</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60189757 Discount code: LC11</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J316A	01 Devising drama 03 Presenting and performing texts 04 Drama: Performance and response	M <sup>U</sup> E <sup>V</sup> T
J316B	02 Devising drama 03 Presenting and performing texts 04 Drama: Performance and response	M <sup>P</sup> E <sup>V</sup> T
J316CA	01 Devising drama 04 Drama: Performance and response 81 Presenting and performing texts	M <sup>U</sup> T C
J316CB	02 Devising drama 04 Drama: Performance and response 81 Presenting and performing texts	M <sup>P</sup> T C
J316CC	04 Drama: Performance and response 80 Devising drama 81 Presenting and performing texts	T C C
J316CD	03 Presenting and performing texts 04 Drama: Performance and response 80 Devising drama	E <sup>V</sup> T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Economics</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J205 GCSE (9-1) Economics</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60301430 Discount code: EB</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J205	01 Introduction to Economics 02 National and International Economics	T T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

English Language		Availability	
		Nov 2023 BA23	Jun 2024 6A24
<b>J351 GCSE (9-1) English Language</b>			
<b>Qualification number: 60145754 Discount code: FK2B</b>			
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:			
J351A	01 Communication information and ideas	T	T
	02 Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	03 Spoken language	M <sup>U</sup>	M <sup>U</sup>
J351B	01 Communication information and ideas	T	T
	02 Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	04 Spoken language	M <sup>P</sup>	M <sup>P</sup>
J351C	01 Communication information and ideas	T	T
	02 Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	80 Spoken language	C	C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.  
The spoken language component is a separate compulsory endorsement, for further advice and guidance please refer to the OCR website [www.ocr.org.uk](http://www.ocr.org.uk)  
The November series is only available for those candidates **who have reached at least the age of 16 on or before 31 August of that calendar year**. This age restriction applies to candidates even if they have already taken one of these examinations in the June series.

**Restrictions:** This qualification is not available to centres in Northern Ireland.

English Literature		Availability
		Jun 2024 6A24
<b>J352 GCSE (9-1) English Literature</b>		
<b>Qualification number: 6014872X Discount code: FC4</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J352	01 Exploring modern and literary heritage texts	T
	02 Exploring poetry and Shakespeare	T

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Food Preparation and Nutrition</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J309 GCSE (9-1) Food Preparation and Nutrition</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60183792 Discount code: NH6</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J309A	01 Food preparation and nutrition 02 Food investigation 04 Food preparation	T M <sup>U</sup> M <sup>U</sup>
J309B	01 Food preparation and nutrition 03 Food investigation 05 Food preparation	T M <sup>P</sup> M <sup>P</sup>
J309C	01 Food preparation and nutrition 81 Food investigation 82 Food preparation	T C C
J309D	01 Food preparation and nutrition 04 Food preparation 81 Food investigation	T M <sup>U</sup> C
J309E	01 Food preparation and nutrition 05 Food preparation 81 Food investigation	T M <sup>P</sup> C
J309F	01 Food preparation and nutrition 02 Food investigation 82 Food preparation	T M <sup>U</sup> C
J309G	01 Food preparation and nutrition 03 Food investigation 82 Food preparation	T M <sup>P</sup> C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

<b>Geography A (Geographical Themes)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J383 GCSE (9-1) Geography A (Geographical Themes)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6018310X Discount code: RF4</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J383	01 Living in the UK Today 02 The World Around Us 03 Geographical Skills	T T T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9–1) Geography A (Geographical Themes) J383 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds) J384.

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J384 GCSE (9-1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182246 Discount code: RF4</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J384	01 Our Natural World	T
	02 People and Society	T
	03 Geographical Exploration	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9–1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds) J384 in the same examination series as GCSE (9–1) Geography A (Geographical Themes) J383.

<b>History A (Explaining the Modern World)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J410 GCSE (9-1) History A (Explaining the Modern World)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60180912 Discount code: DB</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J410AA	01 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c. 1975 with China 1950-1981: The People and the State	T
	08 Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11 The Impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with Urban Environments: Patterns of Migration	T
J410AB	01 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c. 1975 with China 1950-1981: The People and the State	T
	09 Power: Monarchy and Democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12 The English Reformation c.1520-c.1550 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T
J410AC	01 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c. 1975 with China 1950-1981: The People and the State	T
	10 War and British Society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13 Personal Rule to Restoration 1629-1660 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T
J410BA	02 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c. 1975 with Germany 1925-1955: The People and the State	T
	08 Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11 The Impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with Urban Environments: Patterns of Migration	T
J410BB	02 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c. 1975 with Germany 1925-1955: The People and the State	T
	09 Power: Monarchy and Democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12 The English Reformation c.1520-c.1550 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T

continued...

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

## History A (Explaining the Modern World) (continued)

J410BC	02 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with Germany 1925-1955: The People and the State 10 War and British Society c.790 to c.2010 13 Personal Rule to Restoration 1629-1660 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T T T
J410EA	05 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with South Africa 1960-1994: The People and the State 08 Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010 11 The Impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with Urban Environments: Patterns of Migration	T T T
J410EB	05 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with South Africa 1960-1994: The People and the State 09 Power: Monarchy and Democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014 12 The English Reformation c.1520-c.1550 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T T T
J410EC	05 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with South Africa 1960-1994: The People and the State 10 War and British Society c.790 to c.2010 13 Personal Rule to Restoration 1629-1660 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T T T
J410FA	06 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1919-1948: The People and the State 08 Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010 11 The Impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with Urban Environments: Patterns of Migration	T T T
J410FB	06 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1919-1948: The People and the State 09 Power: Monarchy and Democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014 12 The English Reformation c.1520-c.1550 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T T T
J410FC	06 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1919-1948: The People and the State 10 War and British Society c.790 to c.2010 13 Personal Rule to Restoration 1629-1660 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T T T
J410GA	07 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1945-1974: The People and the State 08 Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010 11 The Impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with Urban Environments: Patterns of Migration	T T T

continued...

### Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History A (Explaining the Modern World) (continued)**

J410GB	07 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1945-1974: The People and the State	T
	09 Power: Monarchy and Democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12 The English Reformation c.1520-c.1550 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T
J410GC	07 International Relations: the changing international order 1918-c.1975 with The USA 1945-1974: The People and the State	T
	10 War and British Society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13 Personal Rule to Restoration 1629-1660 with Castles: Form and Function c.1000-1750	T

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) History A (Explaining the Modern World) J410 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools History Project) J411.

<b>History B (Schools' History Project)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J411 GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools' History Project)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60184085 Discount code: DB</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J411AA	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411AB	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411AC	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411AD	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411AE	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T

continued...

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411AF	11 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411BA	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411BB	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411BC	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411BD	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411BE	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411BF	12 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411CA	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411CB	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411CC	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411CD	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411CE	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411CF	13 The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411DA	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411DB	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411DC	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411DD	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411DE	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411DF	14 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411EA	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411EB	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411EC	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411ED	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411EE	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411EF	15 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411FA	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411FB	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411FC	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411FD	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411FE	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411FF	16 Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411GA	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411GB	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411GC	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T
J411GD	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411GE	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411GF	17 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411HA	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411HB	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 33 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411HC	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411HD	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 36 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411HE	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411HF	18 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603 21 History Around Us 39 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T T T
J411KA	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 31 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T T T
J411KB	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918 21 History Around Us 32 Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**History B (Schools History Project) (continued)**

J411KC	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	34 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411KD	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	35 The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411KE	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	37 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411KF	19 Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21 History Around Us	T
	38 The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools History Project) J411 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) History B (Explaining the Modern World) J410.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner**T** = Timetabled exam**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator**P** = Practical endorsement

Latin		Availability
J282 GCSE (9-1) Latin		Jun 2024 6A24
Qualification number: 60181242 Discount code: F1L		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J282A	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
J282B	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
J282C	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J282D	01 Language	T
	02 Prose Literature A	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J282E	01 Language	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
J282F	01 Language	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J282G	01 Language	T
	03 Prose Literature B	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J282H	01 Language	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
J282J	01 Language	T
	04 Verse Literature A	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T
J282K	01 Language	T
	05 Verse Literature B	T
	06 Literature and Culture	T

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Mathematics</b>		<b>Availability</b>	
		<b>Nov 2023 BA23</b>	<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>J560 GCSE (9-1) Mathematics</b>			
<b>Qualification number: 60146060 Discount code: RB1</b>			
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:			
J560F	Foundation Tier		
	01 Paper 1	T	T
	02 Paper 2	T	T
	03 Paper 3	T	T
J560H	Higher Tier		
	04 Paper 4	T	T
	05 Paper 5	T	T
	06 Paper 6	T	T

<b>Media Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>J200 GCSE (9-1) Media Studies</b>		
<b>Qualification number: 60320692 Discount code: KA2</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J200A	01 Television and promoting media	T
	02 Music and news	T
	03 Creating media	M <sup>U</sup>
J200B	01 Television and promoting media	T
	02 Music and news	T
	04 Creating media	M <sup>P</sup>
J200C	01 Television and promoting media	T
	02 Music and news	T
	80 Creating media	C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Music		Availability
<b>J536 GCSE (9-1) Music</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60182167 Discount code: LF1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J536A	01 Integrated portfolio 03 Practical component 05 Listening and appraising	M <sup>U</sup> M <sup>U</sup> T
J536B	02 Integrated portfolio 04 Practical component 05 Listening and appraising	M <sup>P</sup> M <sup>P</sup> T
J536C	05 Listening and appraising 81 Integrated portfolio 82 Practical component	T C C
J536D	01 Integrated portfolio 05 Listening and appraising 82 Practical component	M <sup>U</sup> T C
J536E	03 Practical component 05 Listening and appraising 81 Integrated portfolio	M <sup>U</sup> T C
J536F	02 Integrated portfolio 05 Listening and appraising 82 Practical component	M <sup>P</sup> T C
J536G	04 Practical component 05 Listening and appraising 81 Integrated portfolio	M <sup>P</sup> T C

**Notes:** All non-exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.  
Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



Physical Education		Availability
J587 GCSE (9-1) Physical Education		Jun 2024 6A24
Qualification number: 60184425 Discount code: MA1		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J587A	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 04 Practical Performance 05 Analysing and Evaluating Performance	T T M <sup>V</sup> M <sup>U</sup>
J587B	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 04 Practical Performance 06 Analysing and Evaluating Performance	T T M <sup>V</sup> M <sup>P</sup>
J587C	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 80 Performance in physical education	T T C
J587CA	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 05 Analysing and Evaluating Performance 81 Practical Performance	T T M <sup>U</sup> C
J587CB	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 06 Analysing and Evaluating Performance 81 Practical Performance	T T M <sup>P</sup> C
J587CC	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 04 Practical Performance 82 Analysing and Evaluating Performance	T T M <sup>V</sup> C
J587CD	01 Physical factors affecting performance 02 Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology 81 Practical Performance 82 Analysing and Evaluating Performance	T T C C

**Notes:** Candidates who are retaking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result, should be entered for the carry forward option.

We have made a change to the non-exam assessment (NEA) components for GCSE PE from 2021 onwards. The NEA (which used to be one component) has been split into two separate components. Candidates will need to complete both the Analysing and Evaluating Performance component and the Practical Performance component.

Entry option J587C is only for candidates that are retaking the qualification who took their NEA in June 2018, 2019 or 2020 and want to carry forward their mark for both parts of the NEA.

#### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Physics A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J249 GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186513 Discount code: RC1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J249F	Foundation Tier 01 Paper 1	T
	02 Paper 2	T
J249H	Higher Tier 03 Paper 3	T
	04 Paper 4	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway) J249 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) J259.

<b>Physics B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J259 GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186859 Discount code: RC1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J259F	Foundation Tier 01 Breadth in physics	T
	02 Depth in physics	T
J259H	Higher Tier 03 Breadth in physics	T
	04 Depth in physics	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) J259 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway) J249.

<b>Psychology</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J203 GCSE (9-1) Psychology</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60311095 Discount code: PK1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J203	01 Studies and applications in psychology 1	T
	02 Studies and applications in psychology 2	T

#### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Religious Studies</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J625 GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60185946 Discount code: DD1</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J625AA	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices 06 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T T T
J625AB	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices 06 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T T T
J625AC	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices 06 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T T T
J625AD	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices 06 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T T T
J625AE	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices 07 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T T T
J625AF	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices 08 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T T T
J625AG	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices 09 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T T T
J625AH	01 Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices 05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices 10 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T T T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Religious Studies (continued)**

J625BA	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BB	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BC	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BD	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T
J625BE	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625BF	02 Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
J625CA	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T
J625CB	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T

continued...

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

**Religious Studies (continued)**

J625CC	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625CD	03 Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
J625DA	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625DB	04 Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05 Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies J625 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) (Short Course) Religious Studies J125.

**Religious Studies (Short Course)**

<b>Religious Studies (Short Course)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J125 GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies (Short Course)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60187128 Discount code:</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
J125	01 Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) (Short Course) Religious Studies in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies J625

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

<b>Combined Science A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J250 GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186872 Discount code: RA1E</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J250F	Foundation Tier	
	01 Paper 1 (Biology)	T
	02 Paper 2 (Biology)	T
	03 Paper 3 (Chemistry)	T
	04 Paper 4 (Chemistry)	T
	05 Paper 5 (Physics)	T
	06 Paper 6 (Physics)	T
J250H	Higher Tier	
	07 Paper 7 (Biology)	T
	08 Paper 8 (Biology)	T
	09 Paper 9 (Chemistry)	T
	10 Paper 10 (Chemistry)	T
	11 Paper 11 (Physics)	T
	12 Paper 12 (Physics)	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway) J250 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) J260.

<b>Combined Science B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>J260 GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60186902 Discount code: RA1E</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
J260F	Foundation Tier	
	01 Biology	T
	02 Chemistry	T
	03 Physics	T
	04 Combined Science	T
J260H	Higher Tier	
	05 Biology	T
	06 Chemistry	T
	07 Physics	T
	08 Combined Science	T

**Note:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) J260 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway) J250.

#### Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# Other Qualification Entry Codes

This section contains the OCR Entry Level Certificate, FSMQ, Core Maths and Project entry codes and rules of combination together with assessment availability for 2023/24. Subjects are listed alphabetically.

## Contents

<b>Art and Design</b>	91
<b>R310 Entry Level Art and Design</b>	91
<b>Computer Science</b>	91
<b>R354 Entry Level Computer Science</b>	91
<b>English</b>	91
<b>R393 Entry Level English</b>	91
<b>Geography</b>	91
<b>R407 Entry Level Geography</b>	91
<b>History</b>	92
<b>R435 Entry Level History</b>	92
<b>Latin</b>	92
<b>R447 Entry Level Latin</b>	92
<b>Mathematics</b>	92
<b>R449 Entry Level Mathematics</b>	92
<b>Physical Education</b>	93
<b>R463 Entry Level Physical Education</b>	93
<b>Science</b>	93
<b>R483 Entry Level Science</b>	93
<b>Additional Maths</b>	94
<b>6993 FSMQ Additional Maths</b>	94
<b>Core Maths A (MEI)</b>	95
<b>H868 Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)</b>	95
<b>H869 Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)</b>	95
<b>Extended Project Qualification</b>	96
<b>H857 Level 3 Extended Project Qualification</b>	96

# Entry Level

Art and Design		Availability
<b>R310 Entry Level Art and Design</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60302859 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R310A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R310B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Computer Science		Availability
<b>R354 Entry Level Computer Science</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 6030098X Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R354A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R354B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

English		Availability
<b>R393 Entry Level English</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60300966 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R393A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R393B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Geography		Availability
<b>R407 Entry Level Geography</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60300978 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R407A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R407B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



# Entry Level

History		Availability
<b>R435 Entry Level History</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60300991 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R435A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R435B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Latin		Availability
<b>R447 Entry Level Latin</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60301016 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R447A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R447B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Mathematics		Availability
<b>R449 Entry Level Mathematics</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60300930 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R449A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R449B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

## Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# Entry Level

Physical Education		Availability
<b>R463 Entry Level Physical Education</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60301004 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R463A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R463B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>
R463C	03 Visiting Moderation	M <sup>V</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter all options within the same series.

Science		Availability
<b>R483 Entry Level Science</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6A24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60302264 Discount code: N/A</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
R483A	01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>
R483B	02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# FSMQ

Additional Maths		Availability
6993 FSMQ Additional Maths		Jun 2024 6B24
Qualification number: 10025480 Discount code: 2360		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option: 6993 01 Paper 1		T

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark

**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal

**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload

**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner

**T** = Timetabled exam

**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal

**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload

**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator

**P** = Practical endorsement

# Core Maths

<b>Core Maths A (MEI)</b>		<b>Availability</b>
<b>H868 Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147830 Discount code: HD4</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H868	01 Introduction to quantitative reasoning	T
	02 Critical Maths	T
<b>H869 Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)</b>		<b>Jun 2024 6B24</b>
<b>Qualification number: 60147829 Discount code: HD4</b>		
Candidates must be entered for the following entry option:		
H869	01 Introduction to quantitative reasoning	T
	02 Statistical problem solving	T

**Notes:** Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI) H868 in the same examination series as Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI) H869.  
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI) H869 in the same examination series as Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI) H868

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# Project

Extended Project Qualification	Availability	
	Jan 2024 1A24	Jun 2024 6B24
<b>H857 Level 3 Extended Project Qualification</b>		
<b>Qualification number: 60323048 Discount code: HC7</b>		
Candidates must be entered for <b>one</b> of the following entry options:		
H857A 01 Moderated Upload	M <sup>U</sup>	M <sup>U</sup>
H857B 02 Moderated Postal	M <sup>P</sup>	M <sup>P</sup>

**Note:** Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

## Key to availability

– = Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark

**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal

**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload

**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner

**T** = Timetabled exam

**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal

**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload

**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator

**P** = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H004A	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	17
H004B	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	17
H004C	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Carried Forward)				C	17
H005A	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	18
H005B	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	18
H005C	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Carried Forward)				C	18
H006A	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	19
H006B	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	19
H006C	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (Carried Forward)				C	19
H007	60308060	Ancient History				T	5
H008A	60306713	Classical Civilisation Option A				T	14
H008B	60306713	Classical Civilisation Option B				T	14
H009A	60319434	Media Studies (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	50
H009B	60319434	Media Studies (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	50
H009C	60319434	Media Studies (Carried Forward)				C	50
H010A	60309714	Film Studies (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	40
H010B	60309714	Film Studies (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	40
H010C	60309714	Film Studies (Carried Forward)				C	40
H014	60307833	Geology				T	42
H018	60307079	Law				T	46
H020	60142613	Biology A				T	10
H022	60147210	Biology B (Advancing Biology)				T	11
H031	60146746	Business				T	12
H032	60152564	Chemistry A				T	12
H033	60154469	Chemistry B (Salters)				T	13
H043	60183846	Latin				T	46
H044	60183822	Classical Greek				T	16
H046	60150300	Computer Science				T	16

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H059AA	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	20
H059AB	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	20
H059BA	60182714	Drama and Theatre designer role (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	20
H059BB	60182714	Drama and Theatre designer role (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	20
H059CA	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (Carried Forward)				C	20
H059CB	60182714	Drama and Theatre designer role (Carried Forward)				C	20
H060	60148019	Economics				T	37
H070	60147039	English Language				T	37
H072	6014726X	English Literature				T	39
H074	60147052	English Language and Literature (EMC)				T	38
H081	60186653	Geography				T	41
H105	60148433	History A				!	42
H143A	60182416	Music Option A				E <sup>U</sup>	51
H143B	60182416	Music Option B				C	51
H143C	60182416	Music Option C				C	51
H143D	60182416	Music Option D				C	51
H155A	60183238	Physical Education – Moderated Postal				M <sup>V</sup> /M <sup>P</sup>	53
H155B	60183238	Physical Education – Moderated Upload				M <sup>V</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	53
H155C	60183238	Physical Education (Carried Forward)				C	53
H155CA	60183238	Physical Education (Performance or Coaching) (Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	53
H155CB	60183238	Physical Education (EAPI) (Carried Forward)				C	53
H155CC	60183238	Physical Education (Performance or Coaching & EAPI) (Carried Forward)				C	53
H155CD	60183238	Physical Education (Performance or Coaching) (Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	53
H156	60147428	Physics A				T	55
H157	60147441	Physics B (Advancing Physics)				T	56
H167	6015312X	Psychology				T	56
H173A	60188698	Religious Studies Option A				T	57
H173B	60188698	Religious Studies Option B				T	57
H173C	60188698	Religious Studies Option C				T	57

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H173D	60188698	Religious Studies Option D				T	57
H173E	60188698	Religious Studies Option E				T	57
H180	60139961	Sociology				T	58
H200	60150877	Art, Craft and Design				M <sup>V</sup>	6
H201	60150877	Art and Design: Fine Art				M <sup>V</sup>	7
H202	60150877	Art and Design: Graphic Communication				M <sup>V</sup>	7
H203	60150877	Art and Design: Photography				M <sup>V</sup>	8
H204	60150877	Art and Design: Textile Design				M <sup>V</sup>	8
H205	60150877	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design				M <sup>V</sup>	9
H206	60150877	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies				M <sup>V</sup>	6
H230	60309337	Mathematics A				T	47
H235	60313298	Further Mathematics A				!	47
H240	60310388	Mathematics A				T	47
H245	60313250	Further Mathematics A				!	47
H404A	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	17
H404B	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	17
H404C	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Carried Forward)				C	17
H405A	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	18
H405B	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	18
H405C	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Carried Forward)				C	18
H406A	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	19
H406B	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	19
H406C	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (Carried Forward)				C	19
H407A	60308059	Ancient History Option A				T	5
H407B	60308059	Ancient History Option B				T	5
H407C	60308059	Ancient History Option C				T	5
H407D	60308059	Ancient History Option D				T	5
H407E	60308059	Ancient History Option E				T	5
H407F	60308059	Ancient History Option F				T	5
H407G	60308059	Ancient History Option G				T	5
H407H	60308059	Ancient History Option H				T	5
H407J	60308059	Ancient History Option J				T	5

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H408A	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option A				T	14
H408B	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option B				T	14
H408C	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option C				T	14
H408D	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option D				T	14
H408E	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option E				T	14
H408F	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option F				T	14
H408G	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option G				T	14
H408H	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option H				T	14
H408J	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option J				T	15
H408K	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option K				T	15
H408L	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option L				T	15
H408M	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option M				T	15
H408N	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option N				T	15
H408O	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option O				T	15
H408P	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option P				T	15
H408Q	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option Q				T	15
H409A	60323395	Media Studies (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	50
H409B	60323395	Media Studies (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	50
H409C	60323395	Media Studies (Carried Forward)				C	50
H410A	60311204	Film Studies (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	40
H410B	60311204	Film Studies (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	40
H410C	60311204	Film Studies (Carried Forward)				C	40
H414	60307821	Geology (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	42
H414C	60307821	Geology (Carried Forward)				C	42
H418A	60307067	Law Option A				T	46
H418B	60307067	Law Option B				T	46
H420A	60142601	Biology A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	10
H420C	60142601	Biology A (Carried Forward)				C	10
H422A	60147209	Biology B (Advancing Biology) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	11
H422C	60147209	Biology B (Advancing Biology) (Carried Forward)				C	11
H431	60146758	Business				T	12
H432A	60152552	Chemistry A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	12
H432C	60152552	Chemistry A (Carried Forward)				C	12
H433A	60153714	Chemistry B (Salters) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	13

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

T = Timetabled exam

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H433C	60153714	Chemistry B (Salters) (Carried Forward)				C	13
H443	60182544	Latin				T	46
H444	60182556	Classical Greek				T	16
H446A	60149115	Computer Science (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	16
H446B	60149115	Computer Science (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	16
H446C	60149115	Computer Science (Carried Forward)				C	16
H459AA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	21
H459AB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	23
H459AC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	25
H459AD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	27
H459AE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	29
H459AF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	31
H459AG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	33
H459AH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	35
H459BA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	21
H459BB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	23
H459BC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	25

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459BD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	27
H459BE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	29
H459BF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	31
H459BG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	33
H459BH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	35
H459CA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	22
H459CB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	24
H459CC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	26
H459CD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	28
H459CE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	30
H459CF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	32
H459CG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	34
H459CH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	36
H459DA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	22

## Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459DB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	24
H459DC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	26
H459DD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	28
H459DE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	30
H459DF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	32
H459DG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	34
H459DH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	36
H459EA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Carried Forward)				C	21
H459EB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Carried Forward)				C	23
H459EC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward)				C	25
H459ED	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward)				C	27
H459EE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward)				C	29
H459EF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward)				C	31
H459EG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Carried Forward)				C	33

**Key to availability**

-- Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459EH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward)				C	35
H459FA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Carried Forward)				C	22
H459FB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Carried Forward)				C	24
H459FC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward)				C	26
H459FD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward)				C	28
H459FE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward)				C	30
H459FF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward)				C	32
H459FG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Carried Forward)				C	34
H459FH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward)				C	36
H459GA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	21
H459GB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	23
H459GC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	25
H459GD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	27

## Key to availability

– = Not available this series

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

T = Timetabled exam

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459GE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	29
H459GF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	31
H459GG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	33
H459GH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	35
H459HA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	21
H459HB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	23
H459HC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	25
H459HD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	27
H459HE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	29
H459HF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	31

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459HG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	33
H459HH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	35
H459JA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Carried Forward Option JA)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	21
H459JB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud Nine (Carried Forward Option JB)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	23
H459JC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward Option JC)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	25
H459JD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward Option JD)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	27
H459JE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward Option JE)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	29
H459JF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward Option JF)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	31
H459JG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Carried Forward Option JG)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	33
H459JH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward Option JH)				C/E <sup>U</sup>	35
H459KA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	22
H459KB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	24

### Key to availability

-- Not available this series

**C** = Carry forward component mark

**E<sup>P</sup>** = Examined: postal

**E<sup>U</sup>** = Examined: upload

**E<sup>V</sup>** = Examined: visiting examiner

**T** = Timetabled exam

**M<sup>P</sup>** = Moderated: postal

**M<sup>U</sup>** = Moderated: upload

**M<sup>V</sup>** = Moderated: visiting moderator

**P** = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459KC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	26
H459KD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	28
H459KE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	30
H459KF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	32
H459KG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	34
H459KH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	36
H459LA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	22
H459LB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	24
H459LC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	26
H459LD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	28

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H459LE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	30
H459LF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	32
H459LG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	34
H459LH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	36
H459MA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Carried Forward Option MA)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	22
H459MB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud Nine (Carried Forward Option MB)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	24
H459MC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward Option MC)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	26
H459MD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward Option MD)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	28
H459ME	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward Option ME)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	30
H459MF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward Option MF)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	32
H459MG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Carried Forward Option MG)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	34
H459MH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward Option MH)				C/M <sup>U</sup>	36

### Key to availability

-- Not available this series

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

T = Timetabled exam

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H460	60147994	Economics				T	37
H470A	60147027	English Language (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	37
H470B	60147027	English Language (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	37
H470C	60147027	English Language (Carried Forward)				C	37
H472A	60147258	English Literature (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	38
H472B	60147258	English Literature (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	39
H472C	60147258	English Literature (Carried Forward)				C	39
H474A	60147040	English Language and Literature (EMC) (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	38
H474B	60147040	English Language and Literature (EMC) (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	38
H474C	60147040	English Language and Literature (EMC) (Carried Forward)				C	38
H481A	60185764	Geography (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	41
H481B	60185764	Geography (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	41
H481C	60185764	Geography (Carried Forward)				C	41
H505	60147015	History A				!	43
H543A	60182428	Music Option A				E <sup>U</sup>	52
H543B	60182428	Music Option B				E <sup>U</sup>	52
H543C	60182428	Music Option C				C	52
H543D	60182428	Music Option D				C	52
H543E	60182428	Music Option E				C	52
H543F	60182428	Music Option F				C	52
H543G	60182428	Music Option G				C	52
H543H	60182428	Music Option H				C	52
H555A	60183226	Physical Education – Moderated Postal				M <sup>V</sup> /M <sup>P</sup>	54
H555B	60183226	Physical Education – Moderated Upload				M <sup>V</sup> /M <sup>U</sup>	54
H555C	60183226	Physical Education (Carried Forward)				C	54
H555CA	60183226	Physical Education (Practical Performances) (Postal/Carried Forward)				M <sup>P</sup> /C	54
H555CB	60183226	Physical Education (EAPI) (Carried Forward)				C	54
H555CC	60183226	Physical Education (Practical Performances & EAPI) (Carried Forward)				C	54

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H555CD	60183226	Physical Education (Practical Performances) (Upload/Carried Forward)				M <sup>U</sup> /C	54
H556A	6014743X	Physics A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	55
H556C	6014743X	Physics A (Carried Forward)				C	55
H557A	60147453	Physics B (Advancing Physics) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	56
H557C	60147453	Physics B (Advancing Physics) (Carried Forward)					56
H567	60151225	Psychology					56
H573A	60188686	Religious Studies Option A				T	57
H573B	60188686	Religious Studies Option B				T	57
H573C	60188686	Religious Studies Option C				T	57
H573D	60188686	Religious Studies Option D				T	57
H573E	60188686	Religious Studies Option E				T	57
H580	60139973	Sociology				T	58
H600	60150889	Art, Craft and Design				M <sup>V</sup>	6
H600CA	60150889	Art, Craft and Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	6
H600CB	60150889	Art, Craft and Design (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	6
H601	60150889	Art and Design: Fine Art				M <sup>V</sup>	7
H601CA	60150889	Art and Design: Fine Art (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	7
H601CB	60150889	Art and Design: Fine Art (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	7
H602	60150889	Art and Design: Graphic Communication				M <sup>V</sup>	7
H602CA	60150889	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	7
H602CB	60150889	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	7
H603	60150889	Art and Design: Photography				M <sup>V</sup>	8
H603CA	60150889	Art and Design: Photography (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	8
H603CB	60150889	Art and Design: Photography (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	8
H604	60150889	Art and Design: Textile Design				M <sup>V</sup>	8
H604CA	60150889	Art and Design: Textile Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	8

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

T = Timetabled exam

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
H604CB	60150889	Art and Design: Textile Design (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	8
H605	60150889	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design				M <sup>V</sup>	9
H605CA	60150889	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	9
H605CB	60150889	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	9
H606	60150889	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies				M <sup>V</sup>	6
H606CA	60150889	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies (Externally set task Carried Forward)				C	6
H606CB	60150889	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies (Personal Investigation Carried Forward)				C	6
H630	6030991X	Mathematics B (MEI)				T	48
H635	60313900	Further Mathematics B (MEI)				!	48
H640	60310029	Mathematics B (MEI)				T	48
H645	6031364X	Further Mathematics B (MEI)				!	49
H857A	60323048	Level 3 Extended Project (Moderated Upload)		M <sup>U</sup>		M <sup>U</sup>	96
H857B	60323048	Level 3 Extended Project (Moderated Postal)		M <sup>P</sup>		M <sup>P</sup>	96
H868	60147830	Core Maths A (MEI)				T	95
H869	60147829	Core Maths B (MEI)				T	95
J125	60187128	Religious Studies (Short Course)			T		88
J170	60180869	Art, Craft and Design			M <sup>V</sup>		62
J170CA	60180869	Art, Craft and Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		62
J170CB	60180869	Art, Craft and Design (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		62
J171	60180869	Art and Design: Fine Art			M <sup>V</sup>		63
J171CA	60180869	Art and Design: Fine Art (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		63
J171CB	60180869	Art and Design: Fine Art (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		63
J172	60180869	Art and Design: Graphic Communication			M <sup>V</sup>		63

**Key to availability**

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J172CA	60180869	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		63
J172CB	60180869	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		63
J173	60180869	Art and Design: Photography			M <sup>V</sup>		63
J173CA	60180869	Art and Design: Photography (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		63
J173CB	60180869	Art and Design: Photography (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		63
J174	60180869	Art and Design: Textile Design			M <sup>V</sup>		64
J174CA	60180869	Art and Design: Textile Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		64
J174CB	60180869	Art and Design: Textile Design (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		64
J175	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design			M <sup>V</sup>		64
J175CA	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		64
J175CB	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		64
J176	60180869	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies			M <sup>V</sup>		62
J176CA	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Externally set task Carried Forward)			C		62
J176CB	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Portfolio Carried Forward)			C		62
J198	60306646	Ancient History			T		62
J199A	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option A			T		66
J199B	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option B			T		66
J199C	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option C			T		66
J199D	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option D			T		66
J199E	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option E			T		66
J199F	60307687	Classical Civilisation Option F			T		66

## Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J200A	60320692	Media Studies Option A (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		82
J200B	60320692	Media Studies Option B (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		82
J200C	60320692	Media Studies Option C (Carried Forward)			C		82
J203	60311095	Psychology			T		85
J204	60302951	Business			T		65
J205	60301430	Economics			T		69
J247F	60185892	Biology A (Gateway) (Foundation)			T		64
J247H	60185892	Biology A (Gateway) (Higher)			T		64
J248F	6018663X	Chemistry A (Gateway) (Foundation)			T		65
J248H	6018663X	Chemistry A (Gateway) (Higher)			T		65
J249F	60186513	Physics A (Gateway) (Foundation)			T		85
J249H	60186513	Physics A (Gateway) (Higher)			T		85
J250F	60186872	Combined Science A (Gateway) (Foundation)			T		89
J250H	60186872	Combined Science A (Gateway) (Higher)			T		89
J257F	60185065	Biology B (Twenty First Century) (Foundation)			T		65
J257H	60185065	Biology B (Twenty First Century) (Higher)			T		65
J258F	60186057	Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) (Foundation)			T		66
J258H	60186057	Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) (Higher)			T		66
J259F	60186859	Physics B (Twenty First Century) (Foundation)			T		85
J259H	60186859	Physics B (Twenty First Century) (Higher)			T		85
J260F	60186902	Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) (Foundation)			T		89
J260H	60186902	Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) (Higher)			T		89
J270	60184188	Citizenship Studies			T		66
J277	6018355X	Computer Science			T		68

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J282A	60181242	Latin Option A			T		81
J282B	60181242	Latin Option B			T		81
J282C	60181242	Latin Option C			T		81
J282D	60181242	Latin Option D			T		81
J282E	60181242	Latin Option E			T		81
J282F	60181242	Latin Option F			T		81
J282G	60181242	Latin Option G			T		81
J282H	60181242	Latin Option H			T		81
J282J	60181242	Latin Option J			T		81
J282K	60181242	Latin Option K			T		81
J292A	60181230	Classical Greek Option A			T		67
J292B	60181230	Classical Greek Option B			T		67
J292C	60181230	Classical Greek Option C			T		67
J292D	60181230	Classical Greek Option D			T		67
J292E	60181230	Classical Greek Option E			T		67
J292F	60181230	Classical Greek Option F			T		67
J292G	60181230	Classical Greek Option G			T		67
J292H	60181230	Classical Greek Option H			T		67
J292J	60181230	Classical Greek Option J			T		67
J292K	60181230	Classical Greek Option K			T		67
J309A	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		71
J309B	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		71
J309C	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Carried Forward)			C		71
J309D	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)			M <sup>U</sup> /C		71
J309E	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)			M <sup>P</sup> /C		71
J309F	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)			M <sup>U</sup> /C		71
J309G	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)			M <sup>P</sup> /C		71
J310A	60306634	Design and Technology (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		68
J310B	60306634	Design and Technology (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		68
J310C	60306634	Design and Technology (Carried Forward)			C		68

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

T = Timetabled exam

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J316A	60189757	Drama (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		69
J316B	60189757	Drama (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		69
J316CA	60189757	Drama (Carried Forward Option CA)			C		69
J316CB	60189757	Drama (Carried Forward Option CB)			C		69
J316CC	60189757	Drama (Carried Forward Option CC)			C		69
J316CD	60189757	Drama (Carried Forward Option CD)			C		69
J351A	60145754	English Language (OCR Repository)	M <sup>U</sup>		M <sup>U</sup>		70
J351B	60145754	English Language (Postal Moderation)	M <sup>P</sup>		M <sup>P</sup>		70
J351C	60145754	English Language (Carried Forward)	C		C		70
J352	6014872X	English Literature			T		70
J383	6018310X	Geography A (Geographical Themes)			T		71
J384	60182246	Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds)			T		72
J410AA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AA			T		72
J410AB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AB			T		72
J410AC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AC			T		72
J410BA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BA			T		72
J410BB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BB			T		72
J410BC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BC			T		73
J410EA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EA			T		73
J410EB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EB			T		73
J410EC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EC			T		73
J410FA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FA			T		74
J410FB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FB			T		74
J410FC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FC			T		74
J410GA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GA			T		74
J410GB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GB			T		74
J410GC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GC			T		74
J411AA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AA			T		74
J411AB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AB			T		74
J411AC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AC			T		74
J411AD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AD			T		74
J411AE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AE			T		74
J411AF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AF			T		75

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J411BA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BA			T		75
J411BB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BB			T		75
J411BC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BC			T		75
J411BD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BD			T		75
J411BE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BE			T		75
J411BF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BF			T		75
J411CA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CA			T		75
J411CB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CB			T		75
J411CC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CC			T		76
J411CD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CD			T		76
J411CE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CE			T		76
J411CF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CF			T		76
J411DA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DA			T		76
J411DB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DB			T		76
J411DC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DC			T		76
J411DD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DD			T		76
J411DE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DE			T		76
J411DF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DF			T		77
J411EA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EA			T		77
J411EB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EB			T		77
J411EC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EC			T		77
J411ED	60184085	History B (SHP) Option ED			T		77
J411EE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EE			T		77
J411EF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EF			T		77
J411FA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FA			T		77
J411FB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FB			T		77
J411FC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FC			T		78
J411FD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FD			T		78
J411FE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FE			T		78
J411FF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FF			T		78
J411GA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GA			T		78
J411GB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GB			T		78
J411GC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GC			T		78
J411GD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GD			T		78
J411GE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GE			T		78
J411GF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GF			T		79
J411HA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HA			T		79
J411HB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HB			T		79
J411HC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HC			T		79
J411HD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HD			T		79
J411HE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HE			T		79
J411HF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HF			T		79

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J411KA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KA			T		79
J411KB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KB			T		79
J411KC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KC			T		80
J411KD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KD			T		80
J411KE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KE			T		80
J411KF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KF			T		80
J536A	60182167	Music Option A			M <sup>U</sup>		83
J536B	60182167	Music Option B			M <sup>P</sup>		83
J536C	60182167	Music Option C			C		83
J536D	60182167	Music Option D			M <sup>U</sup> /C		83
J536E	60182167	Music Option E			M <sup>P</sup> /C		83
J536F	60182167	Music Option F			M <sup>U</sup> /C		83
J536G	60182167	Music Option G			M <sup>P</sup> /C		83
J560F	60146060	Mathematics (Foundation)	T		T		82
J560H	60146060	Mathematics (Higher)	T		T		82
J587A	60184425	Physical Education (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		84
J587B	60184425	Physical Education (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		84
J587C	60184425	Physical Education (Carried Forward)			C		84
J587CA	60184425	Physical Education (Moderated Upload/Carried Forward)			M <sup>U</sup> /C		84
J587CB	60184425	Physical Education (Moderated Postal/Carried Forward)			M <sup>P</sup> /C		84
J587CC	60184425	Physical Education (AEP Carried Forward)			C		84
J587CD	60184425	Physical Education (Practical Performance/AEP Carried Forward)			C		84
J625AA	60185946	Religious Studies Option AA			T		86
J625AB	60185946	Religious Studies Option AB			T		86
J625AC	60185946	Religious Studies Option AC			T		86
J625AD	60185946	Religious Studies Option AD			T		86
J625AE	60185946	Religious Studies Option AE			T		86
J625AF	60185946	Religious Studies Option AF			T		86
J625AG	60185946	Religious Studies Option AG			T		86
J625AH	60185946	Religious Studies Option AH			T		86

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
J625BA	60185946	Religious Studies Option BA			T		87
J625BB	60185946	Religious Studies Option BB			T		87
J625BC	60185946	Religious Studies Option BC			T		87
J625BD	60185946	Religious Studies Option BD			T		87
J625BE	60185946	Religious Studies Option BE			T		87
J625BF	60185946	Religious Studies Option BF			T		87
J625CA	60185946	Religious Studies Option CA			T		87
J625CB	60185946	Religious Studies Option CB			T		87
J625CC	60185946	Religious Studies Option CC			T		88
J625CD	60185946	Religious Studies Option CD			T		88
J625DA	60185946	Religious Studies Option DA			T		88
J625DB	60185946	Religious Studies Option DB			T		88
R310A	60302859	Art and Design (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		91
R310B	60302859	Art and Design (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		91
R354A	6030098X	Computer Science (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		91
R354B	6030098X	Computer Science (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		91
R393A	60300966	English (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		91
R393B	60300966	English (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		91
R407A	60300978	Geography (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		91
R407B	60300978	Geography (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		91
R435A	60300991	History (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		92
R435B	60300991	History (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		92
R447A	60301016	Latin (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		92
R447B	60301016	Latin (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		92
R449A	60300930	Mathematics (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		92
R449B	60300930	Mathematics (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		92
R463A	60301004	Physical Education (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		93
R463B	60301004	Physical Education (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		93
R463C	60301004	Physical Education (Visiting Moderation)			M <sup>V</sup>		93
R483A	60302264	Science (Moderated Upload)			M <sup>U</sup>		93
R483B	60302264	Science (Moderated Postal)			M <sup>P</sup>		93

### Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
Y100A	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (Moderated Upload)				M <sup>U</sup>	43
Y100B	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (Moderated Postal)				M <sup>P</sup>	43
Y100C	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (Carried Forward)				C	43
Y101	T5064250	Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016				T	43
Y102	A5064251	Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107				T	43
Y103	F5064252	England 1199–1272				T	43
Y104	J5064253	England 1377–1455				T	43
Y105	L5064254	England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII				T	43
Y106	R5064255	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors				T	43
Y107	Y5064256	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors				T	43
Y108	D5064257	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660				T	43
Y109	H5064258	The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760				T	43
Y110	K5064259	From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853				T	43
Y111	D5064260	Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour: Britain 1846–1918				T	43
Y112	H5064261	Britain 1900–1951				T	43
Y113	K5064262	Britain 1930–1997				T	43
Y136	T5064314	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors				T	42
Y137	A5064315	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors				T	42
Y138	F5064316	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660				T	42
Y143	M5064327	Britain 1930–1997				T	42

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
Y201	M5064263	The Rise of Islam c.550–750				T	44
Y202	T5064264	Charlemagne 768–814				T	44
Y203	F5064266	The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192				T	44
Y204	J5064267	Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405				T	44
Y205	L5064268	Exploration, Encounters and Empire 1445–1570				T	44
Y206	R5064269	Spain 1469–1556				T	44
Y207	J5064270	The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559				T	44
Y208	L5064271	Philip II 1556–1598				T	44
Y209	R5064272	African Kingdoms c.1400–c.1800: four case studies				T	44
Y210	Y5064273	Russia 1645–1741				T	44
Y211	D5064274	The Rise and Decline of the Mughal Empire in India 1526–1739				T	44
Y212	H5064275	The American Revolution 1740–1796				T	44
Y213	K5064276	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815				T	44
Y214	M5064277	France 1814–1870				T	44
Y215	T5064278	Italy and Unification 1789–1896				T	44
Y216	A5064279	The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War 1803–c.1890				T	44
Y217	M5064280	Japan 1853–1937				T	44
Y218	T5064281	International Relations 1890–1941				T	44
Y219	A5064282	Russia 1894–1941				T	44
Y220	F5064283	Italy 1896–1943				T	44
Y221	J5064284	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963				T	44
Y222	L5064285	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993				T	44
Y223	R5064286	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995				T	44
Y224	Y5064287	Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999				T	44
Y243	Y5064340	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815				T	42
Y249	A5064346	Russia 1894–1941				T	42

## Key to availability

-- = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
Y251	J5064348	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963				T	42
Y252	L5064349	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993				T	42
Y253	F5064350	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995				T	42
Y301	D5064288	The Early Anglo-Saxons c.400–800				T	45
Y302	H5064289	The Viking Age c.790–1066				T	45
Y303	Y5064290	English Government and the Church 1066–1216				T	45
Y304	D5064291	The Church and Medieval Heresy c.1100–1437				T	45
Y305	H5064292	The Renaissance c.1400–c.1600				T	45
Y306	K5064293	Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603				T	45
Y307	M5064294	Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603				T	45
Y308	T5064295	The Catholic Reformation 1492–1610				T	45
Y309	A5064296	The Ascendancy of the Ottoman Empire 1453–1606				T	45
Y310	F5064297	The Development of the Nation State: France 1498–1610				T	45
Y311	J5064298	The Origins and Growth of the British Empire 1558–1783				T	45
Y312	L5064299	Popular Culture and the Witchcraze of the 16th and 17th Centuries				T	45
Y313	T5064300	The Ascendancy of France 1610–1715				T	45
Y314	A5064301	The Challenge of German Nationalism 1789–1919				T	45
Y315	F5064302	The Changing Nature of Warfare 1792–1945				T	45
Y316	J5064303	Britain and Ireland 1791–1921				T	45
Y317	L5064304	China and its Rulers 1839–1989				T	45
Y318	R5064305	Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964				T	45
Y319	Y5064306	Civil Rights in the USA 1865–1992				T	45

**Key to availability**

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postalE<sup>U</sup> = Examined: uploadE<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postalM<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: uploadM<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement

To find out more

**[www.ocr.org.uk](http://www.ocr.org.uk)**

or call our Customer Support Centre on **01223 553998**

Alternatively, you can email us on **[support@ocr.org.uk](mailto:support@ocr.org.uk)**



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS & ASSESSMENT

OCR is part of Cambridge University Press & Assessment, a department of the University of Cambridge.

For staff training purposes and as part of our quality assurance programme your call may be recorded or monitored. © OCR 2023 Oxford Cambridge and RSA Examinations is a Company Limited by Guarantee. Registered in England. Registered office The Triangle Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB2 8EA. Registered company number 3484466. OCR is an exempt charity.

OCR operates academic and vocational qualifications regulated by Ofqual, Qualifications Wales and CCEA as listed in their qualifications registers including A Levels, GCSEs, Cambridge Technicals and Cambridge Nationals.

# ENTRY CODES INDEX

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA23	January 1A24	June 6A24	June 6B24	Page
Y320	D5064307	From Colonialism to Independence: The British Empire 1857–1965				T	45
Y321	H5064308	The Middle East 1908–2011: Ottomans to Arab Spring				T	45
Y410	T5085549	Core Pure				T	48
Y411	T5085552	Mechanics a				T	48
Y412	F5085554	Statistics a				T	48
Y413	L5085556	Modelling with Algorithms				T	48
Y414	R5085557	Numerical Methods				T	48
Y420	Y5085592	Core Pure				T	49, 50
Y421	D5085593	Mechanics Major				T	49
Y422	H5085594	Statistics Major				T	49
Y431	K5085595	Mechanics Minor				T	49, 50
Y432	M5085596	Statistics Minor				T	49, 50
Y433	T5085597	Modelling with Algorithms				T	49, 50
Y434	A5085598	Numerical Methods				T	49, 50
Y435	F5085599	Extra Pure				T	49, 50
Y436	K5085600	Further Pure with Technology				T	49, 50
Y531	H5085496	Pure Core				T	47
Y532	M5085498	Statistics				T	47
Y533	T5085499	Mechanics				T	47
Y534	D5085500	Discrete Mathematics				T	47
Y535	H5085501	Additional Pure Mathematics				T	47
Y540	A5085505	Pure Core 1				T	47
Y541	F5085506	Pure Core 2				T	47
Y542	J5085510	Statistics				T	47
Y543	R5085512	Mechanics				T	47
Y544	Y5085513	Discrete Mathematics				T	47
Y545	D5085514	Additional Pure Mathematics				T	47
6993	10025480	Additional Maths				T	94

## Key to availability

– = Not available this series

C = Carry forward component mark

E<sup>P</sup> = Examined: postal

E<sup>U</sup> = Examined: upload

E<sup>V</sup> = Examined: visiting examiner

T = Timetabled exam

M<sup>P</sup> = Moderated: postal

M<sup>U</sup> = Moderated: upload

M<sup>V</sup> = Moderated: visiting moderator

P = Practical endorsement



# **Entry codes 2023/24**

## **All exam series**

---

This document lists the entry codes for all series in the 2023/24 academic year. Any updates will be posted on the Exams administration/Entries page of our website [aqa.org.uk](https://www.aqa.org.uk)

---

Issued September 2023  
v1.0



---

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>General information</b>	<b>4</b>
	Series	4
	Entry codes	4
<b>2</b>	<b>Restrictions on entry in 2023/24</b>	<b>5</b>
	Unique Learner Numbers (ULNs)	5
	Discount (classification) codes	5
	Prohibited combinations	6
	Private candidates	6
	Restricted pilot specifications	6
	OxfordAQA centres	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Changes to exams</b>	<b>7</b>
	Availability of qualifications within Wales	7
	Availability of qualifications within Northern Ireland	7
	GCSE exams in 2023/24	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Explanatory notes on the entry code tables</b>	<b>8</b>
	Example entry code table	8
	Key to symbols	10
<b>5</b>	<b>Entry code tables</b>	<b>12</b>
	AQA Certificate (all levels, including Applied General)	13
	ELC (Entry Level Certificate)	16
	FCSE (Foundation Certificate of Secondary Education)	17
	Functional Skills	19
	GCE	21
	GCSE	59
	Project	90
<b>6</b>	<b>Index to entry codes</b>	<b>91</b>

## 1 General information

This document lists the unit and subject award entry codes for the academic year 2023/24. Further information about making entries is available from the Exams administration | Entries page of our website [aqa.org.uk](https://www.aqa.org.uk)

### Series

All entries for our examinations are collected by series, irrespective of the method of entry you use to submit them. The closing date for the receipt of entries and the date of publication of results for particular examinations determine each series.

A copy of the *Exam series guide 2023/24* is available from the Exams administration | Entries page of our website [aqa.org.uk](https://www.aqa.org.uk)

### Entry codes

Section 5 contains all the entry codes for all the exams (subject awards, options, units and components) that are available in any given series. You must use the appropriate entry code irrespective of your method of entry.

Basedata (containing information on the specifications, units, options and components) will also be provided for each series for centres wishing to submit entries by EDI.

A separate entry, using the appropriate entry code, is required for every assessment (subject award, unit or option) for which a result is to be reported.

Before making an entry for a particular subject, you should refer to:

- the specification for the subject
- any changes to examination provision detailed in the appropriate specification
- any restrictions on entry detailed in Section 2 of this document.

Please see the Exams administration | Entries | Entries for exams officers page of our website [aqa.org.uk](https://www.aqa.org.uk) for full details on basedata and submitting entries.

## 2 Restrictions on entry in 2023/24

### Unique Learner Numbers (ULNs)

From January 2014, all students entered for an exam at a state funded school/college in England need a ULN. The ULN is a 10-digit number used to access the Personal Learning Record (PLR) of anyone over the age of 14 involved in education or training. The PLR is an online, lifelong record of individuals' achievements which they can share with other parties (for example employers, colleges, universities).

Before entering students, you need to get valid ULNs for them that match the details held in the Learning Records Service (LRS). We can't access LRS to amend errors so if there are mismatches, we will return the invalid data to you, via Centre Services, for you to resolve with LRS.

Where the ULN is mandatory we will not process entries if the ULN is not present. However, if the supplied ULN returns as a mismatch from LRS we will report this. We will still issue student results as normal but will be unable to upload these to the PLR.

ULNs will not replace UCI numbers (Unique Candidate Identifier) so please ensure you include them in your entries submissions.

### Discount (classification) codes

Discounting guidance can be found on the Department for Education (DfE) websites

- [Discounting guidance page](#) of the GOV.UK website
- QAN website <https://collectdata.education.gov.uk/qwsweb>

The Department for Education (DfE) assign each specification a national discount code (sometimes referred to as a classification code) on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables.

Some awards (for example GCE Advanced Subsidiary (AS) awards) have two discount codes, as they are grouped differently for key stage 4 (pre-16) and key stage 5 (post-16) discounting purposes<sup>1</sup>.

An early entry rule for key stage 4 (KS4) qualifications was introduced following the Secretary of State announcement that, from 29 September 2013, only a pupil's first entry to a KS4 qualification counts towards their school's performance measures. The early entry rule applies even where qualifications are taken with one exam board and then re-taken with another. Although the new rule does not prevent schools from entering pupils for examinations before the end of key stage 4, it aims to focus attention on whether pupils have been sufficiently prepared to achieve the very best possible outcome in that subject. Pupils can sit an examination more than once but it will be their first certificated grade in that subject that will be used for performance measures.

You may wish to advise your candidates that, if they take two specifications with the same discount code, schools, colleges, universities and employers are very likely to take the view that they have achieved only one of the two specifications. The same view may be taken if candidates take two specifications that have different discount codes but have significant overlap of contents. Candidates who have any doubts about their subject combinations should check with the institution to which they wish to progress or company they wish to join, before embarking on their programmes.

Discount codes are shown in the tables in Section 5.

---

<sup>1</sup> The JCQ basedata formats only allows for one discount code in basedata. From 2017/18 onwards our basedata includes:

- Key Stage 4 codes for all Level 1, 2 and 1/2 awards (eg GCSEs), where the DfE have published a KS4 code
- Key Stage 5 (post-16) codes for all Level 3 awards (eg AS and A-level), and for any other award that hasn't been assigned a Key Stage 4 code.

### **Prohibited combinations**

Before making an entry for a particular subject, you should refer to any statement in the specification that deals with prohibited combinations of units and specifications, in addition to any restrictions of specifications within the same discount code.

Candidates entered for prohibited combinations of subjects will be reported on the *Centre Entry Query Report*. You will be required to cancel or amend the entry. You must inform us of these decisions by EDI or on Centre Services.

### **Private candidates**

A private candidate is someone who enters for exams through an AQA-approved school or college but is not enrolled as a candidate there. Private candidates may be self-taught, home-schooled or have private tuition with a tutor or through a distance learning organisation.

Candidates can only become a private candidate in the UK. Exams are not available for private candidates to sit outside the UK.

Not all specifications are available to private candidates and those with internally-assessed units may have restrictions. Further information can be found on the private candidates page of our website [aqa.org.uk/privatecandidates](https://www.aqa.org.uk/privatecandidates)

### **Restricted pilot specifications**

Specifications offered as part of a restricted pilot have been included in this booklet. Most pilot schemes have the maximum number of candidates and centres that can participate determined by the regulator. Centres will normally be invited to take part in the pilot scheme. If you require any information on any of the restricted pilot specifications, please contact the appropriate customer support team.

### **OxfordAQA centres**

There are restrictions on new OxfordAQA centres entering for AQA specifications, where an equivalent OxfordAQA specification exists. Please see the Make entries page of the [aqa.org.uk](https://www.aqa.org.uk) website (under 'Other useful documents') for more details.

### 3 Changes to exams

#### Availability of qualifications within Wales

We are offering all our GCSE, AS and A-level qualifications in Wales.

Of these, only 'designated' qualifications recognised by Qualifications Wales will be eligible for state funding. Details of which qualifications attract state funding can be found on the Qualifications Wales [website](#).

#### Availability of qualifications within Northern Ireland

Schools and colleges in Northern Ireland can offer all of our GCSE, AS and A-level qualifications as long as they meet any subject-specific requirements, even if the qualification was specifically designed for England.

The only AQA specifications that schools in Northern Ireland **cannot** offer are:

- AS Biology (7401) & A-level Biology (7402), AS Chemistry (7404) & A-level Chemistry (7405), and AS Physics (7407) & A-level Physics (7408) as these awards don't have a mark for assessing practical skills that contribute to the overall grade.
- GCSE English Language (8700), as it doesn't have a mark for speaking and listening that contributes to the overall grade.
- Functional Skills English (8720, 8725) and Mathematics (8361, 8362) as Northern Ireland has Essential Skills qualifications.

GCSE Biology (8461), Chemistry (8462), Physics (8463), Combined Science: Synergy (8465) and Combined Science: Trilogy (8464) were made available in Northern Ireland for first teaching in September 2017. The first examinations for pupils in Northern Ireland were in June 2019.

#### GCSE exams in 2023/24

In December 2011 Ofqual announced that all GCSEs taken in June 2014 and after will be linear in structure. All candidates will be required to take all GCSE assessments at the end of the course with the following exceptions:

- For most GCSEs, a candidate who has previously certificated and is satisfied with the result(s) awarded for the non-exam assessment (NEA) unit(s) may be able to carry forward the result(s) for the NEA.

This change to specifications, including information on carrying forward NEAs, is detailed in the information in Section 5 for each specification.

### 4 Explanatory notes on the entry code tables

This document lists the unit, option and subject award entry codes for November, January, March and June series in the academic year 2023/24.

- Subjects are grouped by qualification (GCE, GCSE etc)
- In each section, subjects are in alphabetical order by specification

Example entry code table (please note that **this specification is no longer available** and is included here for illustrative purposes only)

1		8a	7	8b	2	3	4		5
Italian					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %		Max UMS
GCSE (linear assessment)							Short Course	Full Course	
Specification code	4630	Qualification numbers:				June 2016			
Basedata group code	4630	Short Course Spoken	500/4565/9			6G16			
Discount codes:		Short Course Written	500/4563/5			21/2/16			
Short Course	5690	Full Course	500/4476/X						
Full Course	FKX	Attainment 8 measure(s)	EBacc, Other						
			(Full Course only)						
6 → Unit 1 Listening		Foundation tier			[46301F]	✓	40	20	41
		Higher tier			[46301H]	✓	40	20	60
Unit 2 Reading		Foundation tier			[46302F]	✓	40	20	41
		Higher tier			[46302H]	✓	40	20	60
Unit 3 Speaking	Controlled assessment	46303/SR Recorded	46303/SU Unrecorded		[46303]	✓	60	30	90
Unit 4 Writing	Externally marked controlled assessment				[46304]	✓	60	30	90
9 → Short Course in Spoken Language subject award	[46301F or 46301H] + 46303				[4631]	✓	-	-	150
Short Course in Written Language subject award	[46302F or 46302H] + 46304				[4632]	✓	-	-	150
Full Course subject award	[46301F or 46301H] + [46302F or 46302H] + 46303 + 46304				[4633]	✓	-	-	300

10 → ⓘ This unitised specification must be taken in a linear manner – which means that each unit contributing to the GCSE award must be taken in the same exam series. A separate entry is required for each unit and for the subject award.

If a candidate wishes to re-take the qualification, they may carry forward the result(s) of the controlled assessment unit(s) provided the candidate has previously certificated the same qualification (for example a candidate re-taking the Full Course must have previously certificated the Full Course award). If a candidate has more than one previous attempt, the attempt that was used in the most recent award will be carried forward.

Candidates wishing to carry forward unit 3 speaking controlled assessment must carry forward both the recorded and unrecorded components (candidates do not have the option of carrying forward one component and submitting new marks/work for the other component).






If a candidate wishes to carry forward the result for the controlled assessment unit(s), a new entry for the unit(s) is still required in the certifying series.



Each table contains the following information


- ① Details of the specification including
  - Specification title
  - Qualification Including Full Course, Double Award and so on as appropriate. Where they differ, qualification codes are shown in brackets (for example (IG) or (AQAC))
  - Specification code not to be confused with the Entry Code – see ②
  - Basedata group code this is the code under which all entry codes for a specification can be found in the electronic basedata files (see the Exams administration | Entries | Entries for exams officers | EDI and basedata page of our website [aqa.org.uk](http://aqa.org.uk) for details)
  - Discount code See page 5. Also known as a classification code  
KS4 Key Stage 4 discount code  
KS5 Key Stage 5 discount code
  - Qualification number
  - Attainment 8 measure(s) English, Maths, EBacc or Other. See the [DfE website](#) for more information about Attainment 8 and Progress 8.
- ② Each entry for a subject award, unit or option should be recorded by means of an Entry Code. A separate entry, using the appropriate entry code, is required for every assessment (subject award, unit or option) for which a result is to be reported. It is essential that you make entries using only these entry codes.
- ③ The series in which a particular examination is available and the closing date for entries for that series. The tables show only those series in which entries for the specification are collected.
- ④ For most specifications, the weighting of each unit towards the overall award.
  - AS GCE Advanced Subsidiary
  - AS sgl GCE Advanced Subsidiary Single Award
  - AS dbl GCE Advanced Subsidiary Double Award
  - ADV GCE Advanced
  - ADV sgl GCE Advanced Single Award
  - ADV+AS GCE Advanced with Advanced Subsidiary (additional) award
  - ADV dbl GCE Advanced Double Award
  - Short GCSE Short Course
  - Full GCSE Full Course
  - Sgl GCSE Single Award
  - Dbl GCSE Double Award
- ⑤ Where applicable, the maximum uniform mark (UMS).
- ⑥ Description of the units or options within a specification for which an entry can be made.
- ⑦ Information is shown where multiple components make up the unit or option. Note that no component information is shown where a unit consists of just a single component.
- ⑧ See *Key to Symbols* on page 10.
- ⑨ For modular specifications, entry details for the overall subject award together with information of the valid combinations of units which must be taken to give a subject award.

## ⑩ Information about the specification, units or options including details of the following:

-  information that is relevant to entries
-  any changes to specifications or other important information
-  any specifications that share a discount code with another specification assess a common subject area and should be seen as alternative specifications. See page 5 for full details
-  any prohibited combinations, in addition to restrictions within discount codes
-  information relating to conditions that apply to the entry of private candidates

## Key to symbols


The following symbols may be used in the entry tables:

 Indicates components/elements for which marks may be carried forward from a previous exam series.  
For the lifetime of the specification there is no limit on the number of occasions on which the marks can be re-used or on the period of time since the original result. However, other restrictions may apply (please see the information under the entry code table for the specification).

\* Refer to the information for the specification

\*\* Refer to the information for the specification

† Refer to the information for the specification

 Indicates specifications, units or components for which teachers and/or candidates need to have preliminary material or early papers before the main exam period

Where early material applies to the specification as a whole the symbol is shown with the specification details (see 8a in the example on page 8) otherwise it is shown against the relevant unit or component (see 8b in the example on page 8)

If your centre is entering candidates for any of these specifications, you will find full details of the source and availability of preliminary material in the *Specification* and in the *Early Question Papers and Preliminary Material* booklet, which is available from the [Exams administration](#) | [Exams guidance](#) | [Exams materials](#) page of our website [aqa.org.uk](http://aqa.org.uk)



**5 Entry code tables**

Applied Business Level 3 Certificate (APG)				outgoing spec		Series availability		Weighting %	
						Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	Certificate	Extended Certificate
Specification code	1830	Discount code:	KS5 0002	Entry code					
Basedata group code	1830								
Qualification numbers:	Certificate: 601/7145/5 Extended Certificate: 601/7146/7	Attainment 8 measure(s): Other							
Certificate	Unit 1	Financial planning and analysis	External exam	<b>ABS1</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 2	Business dynamics	Centre assessed	<b>ABS2</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 3	Entrepreneurial opportunities (synoptic assessment)	Externally assessed	<b>ABS3</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Extended Certificate	Unit 4	Managing and leading people	External exam	<b>ABS4</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 5	Developing a business proposal (synoptic assessment)	Centre assessed	<b>ABS5</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 6	e-Business implementation	Centre assessed	<b>ABS6</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 7	Managing an event	Centre assessed	<b>ABS7</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 8	Marketing communications	Centre assessed	<b>ABS8</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Certificate in Applied Business Award		ABS1 + ABS2 + ABS3		<b>1831</b>	✓	✓	-	-	
Extended Certificate in Applied Business Award		ABS1 + ABS2 + ABS3 + ABS4 + ABS5 + <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">ABS6 or ABS7 or ABS8</span>		<b>1832</b>	✓	✓	-	-	

**i** This specification is being withdrawn. June 2026 will be the final opportunity to make new entries. There will be two re-sit only opportunities in January 2027 and June 2027.

A unit entry will not trigger certification. You will also need to make an entry for the overall subject award (1831, 1832 as appropriate) if certification is required.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule

**NO ENTRY** Learners are able to re-sit centre assessed units on **one** occasion only. They may re-sit externally assessed units on **two** occasions.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Applied Science</b> <b>Level 3 Certificate (APG)</b>				<b>outgoing spec</b>		Series availability		Weighting %	
						Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	Certificate	Extended Certificate
Specification code	1775	Discount code:	KS5 RA14	Entry code					
Basedata group code	1775								
Qualification numbers:	Certificate: 601/7104/2 Extended Certificate: 601/7105/4	Attainment 8 measure(s): Other							
Certificate	Unit 1	Key concepts in science	External exam	<b>ASC1</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 2	Applied experimental techniques	Centre assessed	<b>ASC2</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 3	Science in the modern world	External exam	<b>ASC3</b>	✓	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Extended Certificate	Unit 4	The human body	External exam	<b>ASC4</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 5	Investigating science	Centre assessed	<b>ASC5</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	6A	Microbiology	Centre assessed	<b>ASC6A</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	Unit 6	6B Medical physics	Centre assessed	<b>ASC6B</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
	6C	Organic chemistry	Centre assessed	<b>ASC6C</b>	✓	✓	-	16 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Certificate in Applied Science Award		ASC1 + ASC2 + ASC3		<b>1776</b>	✓	✓	-	-	
Extended Certificate in Applied Science Award		ASC1 + ASC2 + ASC3 + ASC4 + ASC5 + <b>ASC6A or ASC6B or ASC6C</b>		<b>1777</b>	✓	✓	-	-	

**i** **This specification is being withdrawn.** June 2026 will be the final opportunity to make new entries. There will be two re-sit only opportunities in January 2027 and June 2027.

A unit entry will not trigger certification. You will also need to make an entry for the overall subject award (1776, 1777 as appropriate) if certification is required.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule

**NO ENTRY** Learners are able to re-sit centre assessed units on **one** occasion only. They may re-sit externally assessed units on **two** occasions.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Further Mathematics Level 2 Certificate (AQAC)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8365	Discount code:	2340	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:	603/3104/5		Entry code			
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a					
Paper 1	Non-calculator	8365/1	<b>8365</b>	✓	50	80
Paper 2	Calculator	8365/2			50	80

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Mathematical Studies Level 3 (L3)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code	1350	Qualification number	601/4945/0	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		raw
Basedata group code	1350	Discount code	2350			
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a			
Option A - Statistical techniques	Paper 1	1350/1	<b>1350A</b>	✓	50	60
	Paper 2A	1350/2A			50	60
Option B - Critical path and risk analysis	Paper 1	1350/1	<b>1350B</b>	✓	50	60
	Paper 2B	1350/2B			50	60
Option C - Graphical techniques	Paper 1	1350/1	<b>1350C</b>	✓	50	60
	Paper 2C	1350/2C			50	60

- i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the three options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

Mathematics ELC					Series availability		
					Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Specification code	5930	Qualification number	601/5874/8	Entry code			
Basedata group code	5930	Discount code	HD4				
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a				
Mathematics				Portfolio	<b>5930</b>	✓	✓

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

Science ELC					Series availability	
					June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Specification code	5960	Qualification number	601/7522/9	Entry code		
Basedata group code	5960	Discount code	1310			
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a			
Single award				Portfolio	<b>5961</b>	✓
Double award				Portfolio	<b>5962</b>	✓

**i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the two qualifications (Single or Double award) per series.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.




Step Up to English ELC					Series availability		Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
					Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24			
Specification code	5970	Qualification number	601/5978/9	Entry code					
Basedata group code	5970	Discount code	HD2						
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a						
Silver Step	Silver step Literacy Topics	5972/1		<b>5972</b>	✓	✓	50	120	120
	Silver step Creative Reading and Writing	5972/2							
Gold Step	Gold step Literacy Topics	5973/1		<b>5973</b>	✓	✓	50	120	120
	Gold step Creative Reading and Writing	5973/2							

**i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the two steps per series. A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.




Only **one** of the two NEA components for either step can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.






<b>Chinese (Mandarin) FCSE</b>			Entry code	Series availability
Specification codes: Short Course Spoken 8971 Short Course Written 8972 Full Course 8973 Basedata group codes: Short Course Spoken 8971 Short Course Written 8972 Full Course 8973	Qualification numbers: Short Course Spoken 603/2114/3 Short Course Written 603/2109/X Full Course 603/2110/6 Discount codes: Short Course Spoken 5950 Short Course Written 5950 Full Course 5950 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a			
Chinese (Mandarin) Short Course in Spoken Language	Portfolio 	<b>8971</b>	✓	
Chinese (Mandarin) Short Course in Written Language	Portfolio 	<b>8972</b>	✓	
Chinese (Mandarin) Full Course	Portfolio 	<b>8973</b>	✓	




**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>French FCSE</b>			Entry code	Series availability
Specification codes: Short Course Spoken 8956 Short Course Written 8957 Full Course 8958 Basedata group codes: Short Course Spoken 8956 Short Course Written 8957 Full Course 8958	Qualification numbers: Short Course Spoken 603/2121/0 Short Course Written 603/2122/2 Full Course 603/2120/9 Discount codes: Short Course Spoken 5650 Short Course Written 5650 Full Course 5650 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a			
French Short Course in Spoken Language	Portfolio 	<b>8956</b>	✓	
French Short Course in Written Language	Portfolio 	<b>8957</b>	✓	
French Full Course	Portfolio 	<b>8958</b>	✓	

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.


<b>German FCSE</b>			Entry code	Series availability
Specification codes: Short Course Spoken 8966 Short Course Written 8967 Full Course 8968 Basedata group codes: Short Course Spoken 8966 Short Course Written 8967 Full Course 8968	Qualification numbers: Short Course Spoken 603/2312/7 Short Course Written 603/2126/X Full Course 603/2125/8 Discount codes Short Course Spoken 5670 Short Course Written 5670 Full Course 5670 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a			
German Short Course in Spoken Language	Portfolio 	<b>8966</b>	✓	
German Short Course in Written Language	Portfolio 	<b>8967</b>	✓	
German Full Course	Portfolio 	<b>8968</b>	✓	

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.


<b>Spanish FCSE</b>			Entry code	Series availability
Specification codes: Short Course Spoken 8996 Short Course Written 8997 Full Course 8998 Basedata group codes: Short Course Spoken 8996 Short Course Written 8997 Full Course 8998	Qualification numbers: Short Course Spoken 603/2129/5 Short Course Written 603/2128/3 Full Course 603/2127/1 Discount codes Short Course Spoken 5750 Short Course Written 5750 Full Course 5750 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a			
Spanish Short Course in Spoken Language	Portfolio 	<b>8996</b>	✓	
Spanish Short Course in Written Language	Portfolio 	<b>8997</b>	✓	
Spanish Full Course	Portfolio 	<b>8998</b>	✓	


**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

English Functional Skills Level 1 (FS)					Series availability			
Specification code	8720	Qualification number	603/4284/5	Entry code	Nov 2023	Jan 2024	March 2024	June 2024
Basedata group code	8720	Discount code	HD2		Nov 2023 BG23 4/10/23	Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	March 2024 3G24 21/1/24	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24
Reading		Paper based		<b>8720R</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Writing		Paper based		<b>8720W</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Speaking, listening and communicating			Controlled assessment	<b>8720S</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Subject award 8720R + 8720W + 8720S				<b>8721</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓


 This specification is **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7

A unit entry will not trigger certification. You will also need to make an entry for the overall subject award if certification is required.


 It is not possible to make an entry for a student for the same component at both Level 1 and Level 2 in the same exam series


 This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must be willing to undertake and assess the Speaking, listening and communicating component.

English Functional Skills Level 2 (FS)					Series availability			
Specification code	8725	Qualification number	603/4285/7	Entry code	Nov 2023	Jan 2024	March 2024	June 2024
Basedata group code	8725	Discount code	HD2		Nov 2023 BG23 4/10/23	Jan 2024 1A24 21/10/23	March 2024 3G24 21/1/24	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24
Reading		Paper based		<b>8725R</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Writing		Paper based		<b>8725W</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Speaking, listening and communicating			Controlled assessment	<b>8725S</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Subject award 8725R + 8725W + 8725S				<b>8726</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓


 This specification is **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7

A unit entry will not trigger certification. You will also need to make an entry for the overall subject award if certification is required.


 It is not possible to make an entry for a student for the same component at both Level 1 and Level 2 in the same exam series

 This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must be willing to undertake and assess the Speaking, listening and communicating component.

<b>Mathematics Functional Skills Level 1 (FS)</b>					Series availability			
Specification code	8361	Qualification number	603/4257/2	Entry code	Nov 2023	Jan 2024	March 2024	June 2024
Basedata group code	8361	Discount code	HD4		4/10/23	21/10/23	21/1/24	21/2/24
Paper 1	Non-calculator		8361/1	<b>8361</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Paper 2	Calculator		8361/2		✓	✓	✓	✓


 This specification is **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7

A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper(s) and certification.


 It is not possible to make an entry for a student for the same component at both Level 1 and Level 2 in the same exam series

 This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Mathematics Functional Skills Level 2 (FS)</b>					Series availability			
Specification code	8362	Qualification number	603/4258/4	Entry code	Nov 2023	Jan 2024	March 2024	June 2024
Basedata group code	8362	Discount code	HD4		4/10/23	21/10/23	21/1/24	21/2/24
Paper 1	Non-calculator		8362/1	<b>8362</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
Paper 2	Calculator		8362/2		✓	✓	✓	✓

 This specification is **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7

A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper(s) and certification.

 It is not possible to make an entry for a student for the same component at both Level 1 and Level 2 in the same exam series

 This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Accounting (ADV)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification codes:	7127	Discount codes:	ADV	7410	7127	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	50	120
Qualification numbers:	603/0920/9							
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a							
Paper 1	Financial accounting			7127/1	7127	✓	50	120
Paper 2	Accounting for analysis and decision-making			7127/2				

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper(s) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

Art and Design: Art, craft and design (ADV) GCE						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark	Max mark	
Specification codes: 7201					Discount codes: ADV 3510	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	raw	scaled	
Qualification numbers: 601/4456/7										
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a										
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation		7201/C	⊗	7201	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment		7201/X	Ⓜ ⊗			40	96	192

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.

Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

Art and Design: Fine art (ADV) GCE						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark	Max mark	
Specification codes: 7202					Discount codes: ADV 3690	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	raw	scaled	
Qualification numbers: 601/4456/7										
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a										
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation		7202/C	⊗	7202	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment		7202/X	Ⓜ ⊗			40	96	192

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.

Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

Art and Design: Graphic communication (ADV) GCE						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes: 7203					Discount codes: ADV 3550	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers: 601/4456/7									
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a									
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation	7203/C	⊗	7203	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment	7203/X	Ⓜ ⊗			40	96	192

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.

Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.



Art and Design: Photography (ADV) GCE						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes: 7206					Discount codes: ADV 3570	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers: 601/4456/7									
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a									
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation	7206/C	⊗	7206	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment	7206/X	Ⓜ ⊗			40	96	192

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.

Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design: Textile design (ADV)</b>						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b>									
Specification codes:		7204	Discount codes:	ADV 3650	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
Qualification numbers:		601/4456/7							
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a							
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation		7204/C	<b>7204</b>	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment		7204/X  			40	96	192



A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.



Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design: 3-D design (ADV)</b>						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b>									
Specification codes:		7205	Discount codes:	ADV 3670	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
Qualification numbers:		601/4456/7							
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a							
ADV	Component 1	NEA - Personal investigation		7205/C	<b>7205</b>	✓	60	96	288
	Component 2	NEA - Externally set assignment		7205/X  			40	96	192



A single entry is all that is needed for the non-exam assessments and certification.

Candidates may carry forward their marks for **one** of the NEA components each series for an unlimited number of times within the shelf life of the specification. The most recent non-absent result will be carried forward.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



This specification is **not** available to private candidates.



<b>Bengali</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark Scaled
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification code:		7637	Discount code:		5930	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:		603/2580/X						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
	Paper 1: Reading and writing		7637/1	<b>7637</b>	✓	42.5	85	170
ADV	Paper 2: Writing		7637/2			20	80	80
	Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing		7637/3			37.5	75	150



A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule



This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Biblical Hebrew</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max scaled	
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification code		7677	Discount codes		6650	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Basedata group code		7677						
Qualification numbers:		603/2295/0						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
	Paper 1: Translation, comprehension and composition (language)		7677/1	<b>7677</b>	✓	50	150	
ADV	Paper 2: Prose literature		7677/2			25	75	
	Paper 3: Poetry		7677/3			25	75	



A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.




This specification is available to private candidates.

## Modern Hebrew GCE


See page 48


<b>Biology GCE</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:		AS 7401 ADV 7402	Discount codes:	AS KS4 RH3 AS KS5 1010 ADV 1010	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/4624/2 ADV 601/4625/4					
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		EBacc, Other					
AS	Paper 1	7401/1	7401	✓	50	75	
	Paper 2	7401/2			50	75	
ADV	Paper 1	7402/1	7402	✓	35	91	
	Paper 2	7402/2			35	91	
	Paper 3	7402/3			30	78	
	Practical skills endorsement	7402/C☒			-	-	

 These specifications are **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7.

A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, endorsement entry (where applicable) and certification.

If a candidate wishes to re-take the qualification, they may carry forward the endorsement provided the candidate has previously certified the same qualification. If a candidate has more than one previous attempt, the attempt that was used in the most recent award (including grades of 'Not Classified') will be carried forward. The endorsement may be carried forward across awarding bodies.

 The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule

 The AS specification is available to private candidates. It is expected that students undertaking the AS will have the opportunity to observe at least the six required practical activities in section 7.2 of the specification, and private candidates should be given the opportunity to observe sufficient practical work to fulfil this expectation. 15% of the marks in the AS papers will relate to practical work.

The Advanced specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to carry out all the required practical activities specified in section 8.2 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Business GCE</b>						Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:		AS 7131	Discount	AS KS4 AA3	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
		ADV 7132	codes:	AS KS5 3210				
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/4337/X		ADV 3210				
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
AS	Paper 1	Business 1		7131/1	<b>7131</b>	✓	50	80
	Paper 2	Business 2		7131/2			50	80
ADV	Paper 1	Business 1		7132/1	<b>7132</b>	✓	33.3	100
	Paper 2	Business 2		7132/2			33.3	100
	Paper 3	Business 3		7132/3			33.3	100



A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.




The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.




These specifications are available to private candidates.


<b>Chemistry GCE</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:		AS 7404 ADV 7405	Discount codes:	AS KS4 RD1 AS KS5 1110 ADV 1110	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/5730/6 ADV 601/5731/8	Entry code			
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		Ebacc, Other				
AS	Paper 1	7404/1	<b>7404</b>	✓	50	80
	Paper 2	7404/2			50	80
ADV	Paper 1	7405/1	<b>7405</b>	✓	35	105
	Paper 2	7405/2			35	105
	Paper 3	7405/3			30	90
	Practical skills endorsement	7405/C☒			-	-

 These specifications are **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7.

A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, endorsement entry (where applicable) and certification.

If a candidate wishes to re-take the qualification, they may carry forward the endorsement provided the candidate has previously certified the same qualification. If a candidate has more than one previous attempt, the attempt that was used in the most recent award (including grades of 'Not Classified') will be carried forward. The endorsement may be carried forward across awarding bodies.

 The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule

 The AS specification is available to private candidates. It is expected that students undertaking the AS will have the opportunity to observe at least the six required practical activities in section 7.2 of the specification, and private candidates should be given the opportunity to observe sufficient practical work to fulfil this expectation. 15% of the marks in the AS papers will relate to practical work.

The Advanced specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to carry out all the required practical activities specified in section 8.2 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Computer Science GCE</b>					Entry code	Series availability  June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled	
Specification codes:	AS 7516 ADV 7517	Discount codes:	AS KS4 CK1 AS KS5 2610 ADV 2610							
Qualification numbers: AS 601/4699/0 ADV 601/4569/9										
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a										
AS	A - C#	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7516/1A	<b>7516A</b>	✓	50	75	75	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7516/2			50	75	75	
	B - Java	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7516/1B	<b>7516B</b>	✓	50	75	75	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7516/2			50	75	75	
	C - Pascal/Delphi	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7516/1C	<b>7516C</b>	✓	50	75	75	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7516/2			50	75	75	
	D - Python	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7516/1D	<b>7516D</b>	✓	50	75	75	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7516/2			50	75	75	
	E - VB.Net	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7516/1E	<b>7516E</b>	✓	50	75	75	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7516/2			50	75	75	
	ADV	A - C#	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7517/1A	<b>7517A</b>	✓	40	100	150
			Paper 2	Data representation	7517/2			40	100	150
			NEA	Computing practical project	7517/C☒			20	75	75
		B - Java	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7517/1B	<b>7517B</b>	✓	40	100	150
			Paper 2	Data representation	7517/2			40	100	150
			NEA	Computing practical project	7517/C☒			20	75	75
		C - Pascal/Delphi	Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7517/1C	<b>7517C</b>	✓	40	100	150
			Paper 2	Data representation	7517/2			40	100	150
NEA			Computing practical project	7517/C☒	20			75	75	
D - Python		Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7517/1D	<b>7517D</b>	✓	40	100	150	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7517/2			40	100	150	
		NEA	Computing practical project	7517/C☒			20	75	75	
E - VB.Net		Paper 1	Programming (on-screen)	7517/1E	<b>7517E</b>	✓	40	100	150	
		Paper 2	Data representation	7517/2			40	100	150	
		NEA	Computing practical project	7517/C☒			20	75	75	

(continued on next page)

## Computer Science (continued) GCE

- i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment (where applicable) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** These specifications are **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Dance</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark	
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification code:		7237	Discount code:		Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:		601/8297/0	7230					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
ADV	NEA	Performance and choreography (marked by AQA)	7237/X	📄 ✕	7237	✓	50	80
	Paper	Critical engagement	7237/W				50	100

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification. Examiner visits (1 March – 31 May) are arranged based on Estimated Entries. You **must** submit estimates to receive a visit.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule
- P** This specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise and authenticate the non-exam assessment.

<b>Design and Technology:</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark	
<b>Fashion and Textiles (ADV)</b>								
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification codes:		7562	Discount ADV 9050		Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	raw	
Qualification numbers:		603/1104/6	codes:					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
ADV	Paper 1		7562/1		7562	✓	30	120
	Paper 2		7562/2				20	80
	NEA		7562/C	✕			50	100

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper(s), non-exam assessments and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Design and Technology: Product Design (ADV)</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>							
Specification codes:		7552	Discount ADV 9080	<b>7552</b>	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers:		603/1133/2	codes:				
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a					
	Paper 1		7552/1		✓	30	120
ADV	Paper 2		7552/2				
	NEA		7552/C ☒				

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper(s), non-exam assessments and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Drama and Theatre</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification code:		7262	Discount 5210	<b>7262</b>	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
Qualification number:		601/8494/2	code:					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
	Paper 1	Drama and theatre	7262/W		✓	40	80	80
ADV	NEA	Creating original drama	7262/C ☒					
	NEA	Making theatre (marked by AQA)	7262/X ☒					

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessments and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.



<b>Economics</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification codes:		AS 7135	Discount codes:	AS KS4 AS KS5 ADV 4410	EB 4410	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/4372/1 ADV 601/4371/X						
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a								
AS	Paper 1	The Operation of Markets and Market Failure	7135/1	<b>7135</b>	✓	50	70	
	Paper 2	The National Economy in a Global Context	7135/2			50	70	
ADV	Paper 1	Markets and Market Failure	7136/1	<b>7136</b>	✓	33.3	80	
	Paper 2	National and International Economy	7136/2			33.3	80	
	Paper 3	Economic Principles and Issues	7136/3			33.3	80	

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** These specifications are available to private candidates.

<b>English Language GCE</b>					Entry code	Series availability  June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:	AS 7701 ADV 7702	Discount codes:	AS KS4 FK2B AS KS5 5030 ADV 5030	Attainment 8 measure(s) English, Other					
AS	Paper 1 Language and the Individual	7701/1	<b>7701</b>	✓	50	70	70		
	Paper 2 Language Varieties	7701/2							
ADV	Paper 1 Language, the Individual and Society	7702/1	<b>7702</b>	✓	40	100	200		
	Paper 2 Language Diversity and Change	7702/2							
	NEA Language in Action	7702/C ☒							

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment (where applicable) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** The AS specification is available to private candidates.
- The Advanced specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessment.

<b>English Language and Literature GCE</b>					Entry code	Series availability  June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	7707	Discount code:	5010	Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a				
ADV	Paper 1 Telling Stories	7707/1	<b>7707</b>	✓	40	100		
	Paper 2 Exploring Conflict	7707/2						
	NEA Making Connections	7707/C ☒						

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment (where applicable) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessment.

<b>English Literature A</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b>									
Specification codes:		AS 7711	Discount codes:	AS KS4 FC4		June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
		ADV 7712		AS KS5 5110					
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/5259/X		ADV 5110					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		English, Other							
AS	Paper 1	Love through the Ages: Shakespeare and Poetry	7711/1	<b>7711</b>	✓	50	50	50	
	Paper 2	Love through the Ages: Prose	7711/2						
ADV	A	Paper 1	Love through the Ages	7712/1	<b>7712A</b>	✓	40	75	150
		Paper 2	Texts in Shared Contexts: WW1 and its Aftermath	7712/2A			40	75	150
		NEA	Independent Critical Study: Texts across Time	7712/C ☒			20	50	75
	B	Paper 1	Love through the Ages	7712/1	<b>7712B</b>	✓	40	75	150
		Paper 2	Texts in Shared Contexts: Modern Times: Literature from 1945 to the Present Day	7712/2B			40	75	150
NEA		Independent Critical Study: Texts across Time	7712/C ☒	20			50	75	



Candidates wishing to take the Advanced qualification will only be allowed to enter for **one** of the two Advanced options (A or B) per series.

A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.

The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



The AS specification is available to private candidates.

The Advanced specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessment.

<b>English Literature B GCE</b>						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:		AS 7716	Discount codes:	AS KS4 FC4	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
		ADV 7717		AS KS5 5110					
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/5257/6		ADV 5110					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		English, Other							
AS	AA	Paper 1 Drama:	Tragedy	7716/1A	<b>7716AA</b>	✓	50	50	50
		Paper 2 Prose and Poetry:	Tragedy	7716/2A			50	50	50
	AB	Paper 1 Drama:	Tragedy	7716/1A	<b>7716AB</b>	✓	50	50	50
		Paper 2 Prose and Poetry:	Comedy	7716/2B			50	50	50
	BA	Paper 1 Drama:	Comedy	7716/1B	<b>7716BA</b>	✓	50	50	50
		Paper 2 Prose and Poetry:	Tragedy	7716/2A			50	50	50
BB	Paper 1 Drama:	Comedy	7716/1B	<b>7716BB</b>	✓	50	50	50	
	Paper 2 Prose and Poetry:	Comedy	7716/2B			50	50	50	
ADV	AA	Paper 1 Literary Genres:	Tragedy	7717/1A	<b>7717AA</b>	✓	40	75	300
		Paper 2 Texts and Genres:	Crime Writing	7717/2A			40	75	300
		NEA Theory and Independence	7717/C ☒	20			50	150	
	AB	Paper 1 Literary Genres:	Tragedy	7717/1A	<b>7717AB</b>	✓	40	75	300
		Paper 2 Texts and Genres:	Political Writing	7717/2B			40	75	300
		NEA Theory and Independence	7717/C ☒	20			50	150	
	BA	Paper 1 Literary Genres:	Comedy	7717/1B	<b>7717BA</b>	✓	40	75	300
		Paper 2 Texts and Genres:	Crime Writing	7717/2A			40	75	300
		NEA Theory and Independence	7717/C ☒	20			50	150	
	BB	Paper 1 Literary Genres:	Comedy	7717/1B	<b>7717BB</b>	✓	40	75	300
		Paper 2 Texts and Genres:	Political Writing	7717/2B			40	75	300
		NEA Theory and Independence	7717/C ☒	20			50	150	

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the AS and/or Advanced entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** The AS specification is available to private candidates.

The Advanced specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessment.

<b>Environmental Science</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>						
Specification code:	7447	Discount code:	1750	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	
Qualification number:	603/0978/7					
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a					
ADV	Paper 1	7447/1	<b>7447</b>	✓	50	120
	Paper 2	7447/2			50	120

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper(s) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

French GCE					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:		AS 7651 ADV 7652	Discount codes:	AS KS4 AS KS5 ADV 5650	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/8726/8 ADV 601/8727/X		FKF 5650				
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		Ebacc, Other						
AS	T	Paper 1 Listening, reading and writing	7651/1	7651T	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2 Writing	7651/2			25	50	50
	NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (marked by AQA)	7651/3T ☒			30	60	60
V		Paper 1 Listening, reading and writing	7651/1	7651V	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2 Writing	7651/2			25	50	50
	NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (marked by AQA)	7651/3V ☒			30	60	60
ADV	T	Paper 1 Listening, reading and writing	7652/1	7652T	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2 Writing	7652/2			20	80	80
	NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (marked by AQA)	7652/3T ☒			30	60	120
V		Paper 1 Listening, reading and writing	7652/1	7652V	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2 Writing	7652/2			20	80	80
	NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (marked by AQA)	7652/3V ☒			30	60	120

**i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

Speaking tests:

- Teacher conducted options  
Centres must submit candidates' speaking tests via a secure portal.
- Visiting examiner options  
Centres who request a visiting examiner must meet the requirement for a minimum of **eight** candidates across AS and A-level.

The NEA may be carried forward at the same level between either the same or different entry options (T and V).

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** These specifications are available to private candidates provided they attend an AQA approved centre willing to make arrangements for conducting the speaking tests. For the A-level specification, that centre must also be prepared to supervise and authenticate the individual research project.

<b>Further Mathematics GCE</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark		
Specification codes:		AS 7366	Discount	AS KS4 RB1A	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
		ADV 7367	codes:	AS KS5 2330					
Qualification numbers:		AS 603/1604/4		ADV 2330					
		ADV 603/1841/7							
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		Maths, Other							
AS	Discrete and Statistics	Paper 1		7366/1	<b>7366DS</b>	✓	50	80	
		Paper 2	Discrete	7366/2D			25	40	
			Statistics	7366/2S			25	40	
	Statistics and Mechanics	Paper 1		7366/1	<b>7366SM</b>	✓	50	80	
		Paper 2	Statistics	7366/2S			25	40	
			Mechanics	7366/2M			25	40	
	Mechanics and Discrete	Paper 1		7366/1	<b>7366MD</b>	✓	50	80	
		Paper 2	Mechanics	7366/2M			25	40	
			Discrete	7366/2D			25	40	
	ADV	Discrete and Statistics	Paper 1		7367/1	<b>7367DS</b>	✓	33⅓	100
			Paper 2		7367/2			33⅓	100
			Paper 3	Discrete	7367/3D			16⅔	50
Statistics				7367/3S	16⅔			50	
Statistics and Mechanics		Paper 1		7367/1	<b>7367SM</b>	✓	33⅓	100	
		Paper 2		7367/2			33⅓	100	
		Paper 3	Statistics	7367/3S			16⅔	50	
			Mechanics	7367/3M			16⅔	50	
Mechanics and Discrete		Paper 1		7367/1	<b>7367MD</b>	✓	33⅓	100	
		Paper 2		7367/2			33⅓	100	
		Paper 3	Mechanics	7367/3M			16⅔	50	
			Discrete	7367/3D			16⅔	50	



Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



These specifications are available to private candidates.

<b>Geography GCE</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:		AS 7036	Discount codes:	AS KS4 RF4 AS KS5 3910 ADV 3910	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/8971/X ADV 601/8940/X						
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a								
AS	Paper 1	Physical geography and people and the environment	7036/1	<b>7036</b>	✓	50	80	80
	Paper 2	Human geography and Geography fieldwork investigation	7036/2			50	80	80
ADV	Paper 1	Physical geography	7037/1	<b>7037</b>	✓	40	120	120
	Paper 2	Human geography	7037/2			40	120	120
	NEA	Geography fieldwork investigation	7037/C <input type="checkbox"/>			20	60	60

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment (where applicable) and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** The AS specification is available to private candidates. Private candidates wishing to undertake the AS must undertake two days of geographical fieldwork in relation to processes in both physical and human geography. The centre will require evidence to prove that this has been done (for example photos or data that has been collected).
- The Advanced specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessment.
- Centres accepting private candidates for either the AS or Advanced specification must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.



<b>German GCE</b>						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:		AS 7661	Discount codes:	AS KS4	FKG 5670	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
		ADV 7662		AS KS5	5670				
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/8728/1		ADV 5670					
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		Ebacc, Other							
AS	T	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7661/1	<b>7661T</b>	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2	Writing	7661/2			25	50	50
		NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7661/3T ☒			30	60	60
AS	V	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7661/1	<b>7661V</b>	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2	Writing	7661/2			25	50	50
		NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7661/3V ☒			30	60	60
ADV	T	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7662/1	<b>7662T</b>	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2	Writing	7662/2			20	80	80
		NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7662/3T ☒			30	60	120
ADV	V	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7662/1	<b>7662V</b>	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2	Writing	7662/2			20	80	80
		NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7662/3V ☒			30	60	120

**i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

Speaking tests:

- Teacher conducted options  
Centres must submit candidates' speaking tests via a secure portal.
- Visiting examiner options  
Centres who request a visiting examiner must meet the requirement for a minimum of **eight** candidates across AS and A-level.
- The NEA may be carried forward at the same level between either the same or different entry options (T and V).

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.


**P** These specifications are available to private candidates provided they attend an AQA approved centre willing to make arrangements for conducting the speaking tests. For the A-level specification, that centre must also be prepared to supervise and authenticate the individual research project.

History GCE					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:	AS 7041	Discount codes:	AS KS4 DB	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
	ADV 7042		AS KS5 4010				
Qualification numbers:	AS 601/4974/7		ADV 4010				
	ADV 601/4973/5	Attainment 8 Measure(s): (AS only): Ebacc, Other					
AS	Paper 1 Breadth Study - one of the AS paper 1 options A-L			see notes below	✓	50	50
	Paper 2 Depth Study - one of the AS paper 2 options A-T					50	50
ADV	Paper 1 Breadth Study - one of the Advanced paper 1 options A-L			see notes below	✓	40	80
	Paper 2 Depth Study - one of the Advanced paper 2 options A-T					40	80
NEA	Historical Investigation (Personal Study)			⊗		20	40

### AS components

Component (* indicates a British history option)			
AS Paper 1 Breadth study	1A	The Age of the Crusades, c1071-1149	7041/1A
	1C*	The Tudors: England, 1485–1547	7041/1C
	1D*	Stuart Britain and the Crisis of Monarchy, 1603–1649	7041/1D
	1F*	Industrialisation and the People: Britain, c1783–1832	7041/1F
	1G*	Challenge and Transformation: Britain, c1851–1914	7041/1G
	1H	Tsarist and Communist Russia, 1855–1917	7041/1H
	1J*	The British Empire, c1857–1914	7041/1J
	1K	The Making of a Superpower: USA, 1865–1920	7041/1K
	1L	The Quest for Political Stability: Germany, 1871–1929	7041/1L
AS Paper 2 Depth study	2A*	Royal Authority and the Angevin Kings, 1154–1189	7041/2A
	2B*	The Wars of the Roses, 1450–1471	7041/2B
	2D*	Religious Conflict and the Church in England, c1529–c1547	7041/2D
	2E*	The English Revolution, 1625–1642	7041/2E
	2G	The Birth of the USA, 1760–1776	7041/2G
	2J	America: A Nation Divided, c1845–1861	7041/2J
	2L	Italy and Fascism, c1900–1926	7041/2L
	2M*	Wars and Welfare: Britain in Transition, 1906–1929	7041/2M
	2N	Revolution and Dictatorship: Russia and the Soviet Union, 1917–1929	7041/2N
	2O	Democracy and Nazism: Germany, 1918–1933	7041/2O
	2P	The Transformation of China, 1936–1962	7041/2P
2Q	The American Dream: Reality and Illusion, 1945–1963	7041/2Q	
2R	The Cold War, c1945–1963	7041/2R	
2S*	The Making of Modern Britain, 1951–1979	7041/2S	

### AS notes

 Candidates may only enter for **one** of the AS entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.

Candidates must be assessed in one British history option (indicated by an asterisk\*) and one non-British history option.

## AS entry codes

These are generated as follows:

- the first four characters are the AS specification code 7041
- the fifth character is the letter that indicates the paper 1 option
- the last character is the letter that indicates the paper 2 option.

The table below shows all the valid combinations of papers and associated AS entry codes. An asterisk\* indicates a British history option.

		AS Paper 1 – Breadth Study										
		1A	1B	1C*	1D*	1E	1F*	1G*	1H	1J*	1K	1L
AS Paper 2 – Depth Study	2A*	<b>7041AA</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HA</b>	-	<b>7041KA</b>	<b>7041LA</b>
	2B*	<b>7041AB</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HB</b>	-	<b>7041KB</b>	<b>7041LB</b>
	2C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2D*	<b>7041AD</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HD</b>	-	<b>7041KD</b>	<b>7041LD</b>
	2E*	<b>7041AE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HE</b>	-	<b>7041KE</b>	<b>7041LE</b>
	2F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2G	-	-	<b>7041CG</b>	<b>7041DG</b>	-	<b>7041FG</b>	<b>7041GG</b>	-	<b>7041JG</b>	-	-
	2H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2J	-	-	<b>7041CJ</b>	<b>7041DJ</b>	-	<b>7041FJ</b>	<b>7041GJ</b>	-	<b>7041JJ</b>	-	-
	2K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2L	-	-	<b>7041CL</b>	<b>7041DL</b>	-	<b>7041FL</b>	<b>7041GL</b>	-	<b>7041JL</b>	-	-
	2M*	<b>7041AM</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HM</b>	-	<b>7041KM</b>	<b>7041LM</b>
	2N	-	-	<b>7041CN</b>	<b>7041DN</b>	-	<b>7041FN</b>	<b>7041GN</b>	-	<b>7041JN</b>	-	-
	2O	-	-	<b>7041CO</b>	<b>7041DO</b>	-	<b>7041FO</b>	<b>7041GO</b>	-	<b>7041JO</b>	-	-
	2P	-	-	<b>7041CP</b>	<b>7041DP</b>	-	<b>7041FP</b>	<b>7041GP</b>	-	<b>7041JP</b>	-	-
	2Q	-	-	<b>7041CQ</b>	<b>7041DQ</b>	-	<b>7041FQ</b>	<b>7041GQ</b>	-	<b>7041JQ</b>	-	-
	2R	-	-	<b>7041CR</b>	<b>7041DR</b>	-	<b>7041FR</b>	<b>7041GR</b>	-	<b>7041JR</b>	-	-
	2S*	<b>7041AS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7041HS</b>	-	<b>7041KS</b>	<b>7041LS</b>
	2T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** The AS specification is available to private candidates.

## Advanced components

Component (* indicates a British history option)			
ADV Paper 1 Breadth study	1A	The Age of the Crusades, c1071–1204	7042/1A
	1B	Spain in the Age of Discovery, 1469–1598	7042/1B
	1C*	The Tudors: England, 1485–1603	7042/1C
	1D*	Stuart Britain and the Crisis of Monarchy, 1603–1702	7042/1D
	1E	Russia in the Age of Absolutism and Enlightenment, 1682–1796	7042/1E
	1F*	Industrialisation and the People: Britain, c1783–1885	7042/1F
	1G*	Challenge and Transformation: Britain, c1851–1964	7042/1G
	1H	Tsarist and Communist Russia, 1855–1964	7042/1H
	1J*	The British Empire, c1857–1967	7042/1J
	1K	The Making of a Superpower: USA, 1865–1975	7042/1K
	1L	The Quest for Political Stability: Germany, 1871–1991	7042/1L
	ADV Paper 2 Depth study	2A*	Royal Authority and the Angevin Kings, 1154–1216
2B*		The Wars of the Roses, 1450–1499	7042/2B
2C		The Reformation in Europe, c1500–1564	7042/2C
2D*		Religious Conflict and the Church in England, c1529–c1570	7042/2D
2E*		The English Revolution, 1625–1660	7042/2E
2F		The Sun King: Louis XIV, France and Europe, 1643–1715	7042/2F
2G		The Birth of the USA, 1760–1801	7042/2G
2H		France in Revolution, 1774–1815	7042/2H
2J		America: A Nation Divided, c1845–1877	7042/2J
2K		International Relations and Global Conflict, c1890–1941	7042/2K
2L		Italy and Fascism, c1900–1945	7042/2L
2M*		Wars and Welfare: Britain in Transition, 1906–1957	7042/2M
2N		Revolution and Dictatorship: Russia, 1917–1953	7042/2N
2O		Democracy and Nazism: Germany, 1918–1945	7042/2O
2P		The Transformation of China, 1936–1997	7042/2P
2Q		The American Dream: Reality and Illusion, 1945–1980	7042/2Q
2R		The Cold War, c1945–1991	7042/2R
2S*	The Making of Modern Britain, 1951–2007	7042/2S	
2T	The Crisis of Communism: The USSR and the Soviet Empire, 1953–2000	7042/2T	
NEA	Historical Investigation (Personal Study)		7042/C

## Advanced notes



Candidates may only enter for **one** of the Advanced entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

Candidates must be assessed in one British history option (indicated by an asterisk\*) and one non-British history option. In addition the following combinations of papers are not permitted:

- 1C cannot be combined with 2C
- 1D cannot be combined with 2F

There is an additional requirement of the Advanced level specification that candidates must cover a chronological range of at least 200 years through the topics assessed in paper 1 + paper 2 + NEA.

If a student wishes to carry forward, they must either re-take the same written exam options as the original attempt, or confirm that the new options still comply with the requirements of the specification (ie there is no overlap of content between the original NEA and the new exam options, and that all three components together cover a chronological range of at least 200 years).

## Advanced entry codes

These are generated as follows:

- the first four characters are the Advanced specification code 7042
- the fifth character is the letter that indicates the paper 1 option
- the last character is the letter that indicates the paper 2 option.




The table below shows all the valid combinations of papers and associated Advanced entry codes. An asterisk\* indicates a British history option.

		Advanced Paper 1 – Breadth Study										
		1A	1B	1C*	1D*	1E	1F*	1G*	1H	1J*	1K	1L
Advanced Paper 2 – Depth Study	2A*	7042AA	7042BA	-	-	7042EA	-	-	7042HA	-	7042KA	7042LA
	2B*	7042AB	7042BB	-	-	7042EB	-	-	7042HB	-	7042KB	7042LB
	2C	-	-	-	7042DC	-	7042FC	7042GC	-	7042JC	-	-
	2D*	7042AD	7042BD	-	-	7042ED	-	-	7042HD	-	7042KD	7042LD
	2E*	7042AE	7042BE	-	-	7042EE	-	-	7042HE	-	7042KE	7042LE
	2F	-	-	7042CF	-	-	7042FF	7042GF	-	7042JF	-	-
	2G	-	-	7042CG	7042DG	-	7042FG	7042GG	-	7042JG	-	-
	2H	-	-	7042CH	7042DH	-	7042FH	7042GH	-	7042JH	-	-
	2J	-	-	7042CJ	7042DJ	-	7042FJ	7042GJ	-	7042JJ	-	-
	2K	-	-	7042CK	7042DK	-	7042FK	7042GK	-	7042JK	-	-
	2L	-	-	7042CL	7042DL	-	7042FL	7042GL	-	7042JL	-	-
	2M*	7042AM	7042BM	-	-	7042EM	-	-	7042HM	-	7042KM	7042LM
	2N	-	-	7042CN	7042DN	-	7042FN	7042GN	-	7042JN	-	-
	2O	-	-	7042CO	7042DO	-	7042FO	7042GO	-	7042JO	-	-
	2P	-	-	7042CP	7042DP	-	7042FP	7042GP	-	7042JP	-	-
	2Q	-	-	7042CQ	7042DQ	-	7042FQ	7042GQ	-	7042JQ	-	-
	2R	-	-	7042CR	7042DR	-	7042FR	7042GR	-	7042JR	-	-
	2S*	7042AS	7042BS	-	-	7042ES	-	-	7042HS	-	7042KS	7042LS
	2T	-	-	7042CT	7042DT	-	7042FT	7042GT	-	7042JT	-	-

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** The Advanced specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Law</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>							
Specification code:		7162			June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:		603/1009/1					
Discount code:		4770					
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a							
ADV	A - Contract	Paper 1	7162/1	<b>7162A</b>	✓	33⅓	100
		Paper 2	7162/2			33⅓	100
		Paper 3A Contract	7162/3A			33⅓	100
	B - Human Rights	Paper 1	7162/1	<b>7162B</b>	✓	33⅓	100
		Paper 2	7162/2			33⅓	100
		Paper 3B Human Rights	7162/3B			33⅓	100



-  A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification. Candidates may enter for only **one** of the Advanced options per series.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is available to private candidates.




<b>Mathematics</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification codes:		AS 7356	Discount codes:	AS KS4 RB1 AS KS5 2210 ADV 2210		June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification numbers:		AS 603/1165/4 ADV 603/1164/2						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
AS	Paper 1	7356/1	<b>7356</b>	✓	50	80		
	Paper 2	7356/2			50	80		
ADV	Paper 1	7357/1	<b>7357</b>	✓	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	100		
	Paper 2	7357/2			33 $\frac{1}{3}$	100		
	Paper 3	7357/3			33 $\frac{1}{3}$	100		

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification. Please see page 39 for details of our new GCE Further Mathematics specifications.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** These specifications are available to private candidates.




## Further Mathematics GCE

See page 39

<b>Media Studies (ADV)</b> 				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b> Specification codes: 7572      Discount codes: ADV 5350 Qualification numbers: 603/2372/3 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a						June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
ADV	Paper 1		7572/1	<b>7572</b>	✓	35	84	84
	Paper 2		7572/2			35	84	84
	NEA	Creating a cross-media production	7572/C 			30	60	72

-  A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper(s), non-exam assessments and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Modern Hebrew</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max scaled
<b>GCE</b> Specification code 7672      Discount codes 6030 Basedata group code 7672 Qualification numbers: 603/2430/2 Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a						June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	
ADV	Paper 1: Reading translation and writing (research project)		7672/1	<b>7672</b>	✓	42.5	170
	Paper 2: Writing		7672/2			20	80
	Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing		7672/3			37.5	150

-  A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Biblical Hebrew</b>	See page 25
<b>GCE</b>	



<b>Music (ADV)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
<b>GCE</b>									
Specification codes:		7272	Discount codes:		ADV 7010	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
Qualification numbers:		601/8304/4							
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a							
	Paper 1	Appraising Music		7272/W	<b>7272</b>	✓	40	120	120
ADV	NEA	Performance (marked by AQA)		7272/P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			35	50	105
	NEA	Composition (marked by AQA)		7272/C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			25	25	75

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for the examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** These specifications are available to private candidates, providing that:
- the centre is able to supervise and assess the production of non-exam assessment evidence
  - any other requirements concerning the administration of non-exam assessments contained within the specification are met.

<b>Punjabi</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max scaled
<b>GCE</b>								
Specification code		7682	Discount codes		6050	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Basedata group code		7682						
Qualification numbers:		603/2791/1						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		n/a						
	Paper 1: Reading and writing			7682/1	<b>7682</b>	✓	42.5	170
ADV	Paper 2: Writing			7682/2			20	80
	Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing			7682/3			37.5	150

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Philosophy GCE</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 7172		Discount code: 4790		Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 603/0684/1		Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a					
Paper 1	Epistemology and moral philosophy	7172/1					
ADV	Paper 2	The metaphysics of God and the metaphysics of mind	7172/2	<b>7172</b>	✓	50	100
						50	100

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper(s) and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Physical Education (ADV) GCE</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes: 7582		Discount code: ADV 7210		Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24			
Qualification numbers: 601/8633/1		Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a						
Paper 1	Factors affecting participation in physical activity and sport	7582/1						
ADV	Paper 2	Factors affecting optimal performance in physical activity and sport	7582/2	<b>7582</b>	✓	35	105	105
						35	105	105
NEA	Practical performance in physical activity and sport	7582/C ☒				30	90	90

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

Examiner visits (1 March – 31 May) are arranged based on Estimated Entries. You **must** submit estimates to receive a visit.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Physics GCE</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:		AS 7407	Discount codes:	AS KS4 RC1 AS KS5 1210 ADV 1210				
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/4746/5 ADV 601/4747/7	Attainment 8 measures (AS only): EBacc, Other			June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
AS	Paper 1	7407/1	7407/1	<b>7407</b>	✓	50	70	
	Paper 2	7407/2	7407/2				50	70
A - Astrophysics	Paper 1		7408/1	<b>7408A</b>	✓	34	85	
	Paper 2		7408/2				34	85
	Paper 3	section A section B option A	7408/3A 7408/3BA				32	45 35
	Practical skills endorsement		7408/C ☒				-	-
B- Medical physics	Paper 1		7408/1	<b>7408B</b>	✓	34	85	
	Paper 2		7408/2				34	85
	Paper 3	section A section B option B	7408/3A 7408/3BB				32	45 35
	Practical skills endorsement		7408/C ☒				-	-
ADV C - Engineering physics	Paper 1		7408/1	<b>7408C</b>	✓	34	85	
	Paper 2		7408/2				34	85
	Paper 3	section A section B option C	7408/3A 7408/3BC				32	45 35
	Practical skills endorsement		7408/C ☒				-	-
D - Turning points in physics	Paper 1		7408/1	<b>7408D</b>	✓	34	85	
	Paper 2		7408/2				34	85
	Paper 3	section A section B option D	7408/3A 7408/3BD				32	45 35
	Practical skills endorsement		7408/C ☒				-	-
E - Electronics	Paper 1		7408/1	<b>7408E</b>	✓	34	85	
	Paper 2		7408/2				34	85
	Paper 3	section A section B option E	7408/3A 7408/3BE				32	45 35
	Practical skills endorsement		7408/C ☒				-	-

Continued on next page

## Physics (continued) GCE

**i** These specifications are **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7.

A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment (where applicable) and certification. Candidates taking the A-level qualification will only be allowed to enter **one** of the five options per series.

If a candidate wishes to re-take the qualification, they may carry forward the endorsement provided the candidate has previously certified the same qualification. If a candidate has more than one previous attempt, the attempt that was used in the most recent award (including grades of 'Not Classified') will be carried forward. The endorsement may be carried forward across awarding bodies.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** The AS specification is available to private candidates. It is expected that students undertaking the AS will have the opportunity to observe at least the six required practical activities in section 7.2 of the specification, and private candidates should be given the opportunity to observe sufficient practical work to fulfil this expectation. 15% of the marks in the AS papers will relate to practical work.

The Advanced specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to carry out all the required practical activities specified in section 8.2 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Polish GCE</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max scaled
Specification code	7687	Discount codes	6070				
Basedata group code	7687						
Qualification numbers:	603/2497/1						
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a						
	Paper 1: Reading and writing	7687/1	<b>7687</b>	✓		42.5	170
ADV	Paper 2: Writing	7687/2				20	80
	Paper 3: Listening, reading and writing	7687/3				37.5	150

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Politics GCE</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	7152	Discount code:	4830				
Qualification number:	603/1403/5						
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a						
	Paper 1 Government and politics of the UK	7152/1	<b>7152</b>	✓		33⅓	77
ADV	Paper 2 Government and politics of the USA and comparative politics	7152/2				33⅓	77
	Paper 3 Political ideas	7152/3				33⅓	77

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.




<b>Psychology GCE</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification codes:		Discount codes:		AS KS4 PK1 ADV 7182 AS KS5 4850 ADV 4850				
Qualification numbers: AS 601/4837/8 ADV 601/4838/X						June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a								
AS	Paper 1	Introductory Topics in Psychology	7181/1	<b>7181</b>	✓	50	72	
	Paper 2	Psychology in Context	7181/2			50	72	
ADV	Paper 1	Introductory Topics in Psychology	7182/1	<b>7182</b>	✓	33.3	96	
	Paper 2	Psychology in Context	7182/2			33.3	96	
	Paper 3	Issues and Options in Psychology	7182/3			33.3	96	

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** These specifications are available to private candidates.

<b>Religious Studies</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark		
<b>GCE</b>									
Specification codes:		AS 7061	Discount codes:	AS KS4 DD1 AS KS5 4610 ADV 4610	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24				
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/8716/5 ADV 601/8830/3 n/a							
Attainment 8 measure(s):									
AS	A Buddhism	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7061/1	<b>7061A</b>	✓	66.7	120	
		Paper 2A	Buddhism	7061/2A			33.3	60	
	B Christianity	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7061/1	<b>7061B</b>	✓	66.7	120	
		Paper 2B	Christianity	7061/2B			33.3	60	
	C Hinduism	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7061/1	<b>7061C</b>	✓	66.7	120	
		Paper 2C	Hinduism	7061/2C			33.3	60	
	D Islam	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7061/1	<b>7061D</b>	✓	66.7	120	
		Paper 2D	Islam	7061/2D			33.3	60	
	E Judaism	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7061/1	<b>7061E</b>	✓	66.7	120	
		Paper 2E	Judaism	7061/2E			33.3	60	
	ADV	A Buddhism	Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7062/1	<b>7062A</b>	✓	50	100
			Paper 2A	Buddhism and dialogues	7062/2A			50	100
B Christianity		Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7062/1	<b>7062B</b>	✓	50	100	
		Paper 2B	Christianity and dialogues	7062/2B			50	100	
C Hinduism		Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7062/1	<b>7062C</b>	✓	50	100	
		Paper 2C	Hinduism and dialogues	7062/2C			50	100	
D Islam		Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7062/1	<b>7062D</b>	✓	50	100	
		Paper 2D	Islam and dialogues	7062/2D			50	100	
E Judaism		Paper 1	Philosophy of religion and ethics	7062/1	<b>7062E</b>	✓	50	100	
		Paper 2E	Judaism and dialogues	7062/2E			50	100	

continued on next page

## Religious Studies (continued) GCE

-  Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  These specifications are available to private candidates.



<b>Sociology</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
<b>GCE</b>							
Specification codes:		AS 7191	Discount codes:	AS KS4 EE2 AS KS5 4890	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24	
Qualification numbers:		ADV 7192		ADV 4890			
		AS 601/3995/X ADV 601/3994/8					
Attainment 8 measure(s) n/a							
AS	Paper 1	Education with Methods in Context	7191/1	<b>7191</b>	✓	50	60
	Paper 2	Research Methods and Topics in Sociology	7191/2			50	60
ADV	Paper 1	Education with Theory and Methods	7192/1	<b>7192</b>	✓	33.3	80
	Paper 2	Topics in Sociology	7192/2			33.3	80
	Paper 3	Crime and Deviance with Theory and Methods	7192/3			33.3	80



A single entry is all that is needed for both examination papers and certification.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



These specifications are available to private candidates.

Spanish GCE						Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification codes:		AS 7691	Discount codes:	AS KS4	FKS 5750	Entry code	June 2024 6A24 21/2/24		
		ADV 7692		AS KS5	5750				
Qualification numbers:		AS 601/8730/X		ADV 5750					
Attainment 8 measure(s) (AS only):		Ebacc, Other							
AS	T	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7691/1	7691T	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2	Writing	7691/2			25	50	50
		NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7691/3T ☒			30	60	60
V	V	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7691/1	7691V	✓	45	90	90
		Paper 2	Writing	7691/2			25	50	50
		NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7691/3V ☒			30	60	60
ADV	T	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7692/1	7692T	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2	Writing	7692/2			20	80	80
		NEA	Teacher conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7692/3T ☒			30	60	120
V	V	Paper 1	Listening, reading and writing	7692/1	7692V	✓	50	100	200
		Paper 2	Writing	7692/2			20	80	80
		NEA	Visiting examiner conducted speaking test (Marked by AQA)	7692/3V ☒			30	60	120



Candidates may enter for only **one** of the AS options and/or **one** of the Advanced options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

Speaking tests:

- Teacher conducted options  
Centres must submit candidates' speaking tests via a secure portal.
- Visiting examiner options  
Centres who request a visiting examiner must meet the requirement for a minimum of **eight** candidates across AS and A-level.
- The NEA may be carried forward at the same level between either the same or different entry options (T and V).



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



These specifications are available to private candidates provided they attend an AQA approved centre willing to make arrangements for conducting the speaking tests. For the A-level specification, that centre must also be prepared to supervise and authenticate the individual research project.

<b>Art and Design (Art, craft and design) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8201		Discount code: JA2		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 601/8088/2							
Attainment 8 measure(s): Other							
Component 1	Portfolio	8201/C		<b>8201</b>	✓	60	96
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8201/X				40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design (Fine art) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8202		Discount code: JA2		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 601/8088/2							
Attainment 8 measure(s): Other							
Component 1	Portfolio	8202/C		<b>8202</b>	✓	60	96
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8202/X				40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design (Graphic communication) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8203	Discount code:	JA2				
Qualification number:	601/8088/2	Attainment 8 measure(s) Other		<b>8203</b>	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	60	96
Component 1	Portfolio	8203/C					
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8203/X					
					✓	40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design (Textile design) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8204	Discount code:	JA2				
Qualification number:	601/8088/2	Attainment 8 measure(s) Other		<b>8204</b>	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	60	96
Component 1	Portfolio	8204/C					
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8204/X					
					✓	40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design (Three-dimensional design) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8205	Discount code:	JA2				
Qualification number:	601/8088/2	Attainment 8 measure(s) Other		<b>8205</b>	✓	60	96
Component	Portfolio	8205/C	⊗				
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8205/X	📄 ⊗			40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Art and Design (Photography) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8206	Discount code:	KJ1				
Qualification number:	601/8088/2	Attainment 8 measure(s) Other		<b>8206</b>	✓	60	96
Component	Portfolio	8206/C	⊗				
Component 2	Externally set assignment	8206/X	📄 ⊗			40	96

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for non-exam assessments and certification.  
Only **one** of the two NEA components can be carried forward in the same exam series. The other component must be re-taken.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Bengali GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark Scaled
Specification code:		8638		Discount code:		FKB		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number:		603/1130/7							
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other							
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8638/LF	<b>8638F</b>	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8638/SF ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8638/RF			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8638/WF			25	50	60
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8638/LH	<b>8638H</b>	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8638/SH ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8638/RH			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8638/WH			25	60	60

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Biology GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:		8461		Discount code:		RH3		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24
Qualification number:		601/8752/9						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other						
Foundation Tier	Paper 1 Tier F			8461/1F	<b>8461F</b>	✓	50	100
	Paper 2 Tier F			8461/2F			50	100
Higher Tier	Paper 1 Tier H			8461/1H	<b>8461H</b>	✓	50	100
	Paper 2 Tier H			8461/2H			50	100

**i** Candidates may only enter **one** tier per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**NO ENTRY** The following combinations of entries are **not** permitted in the same series:

- GCSE Biology with GCSE Combined Science: Synergy
- GCSE Biology with GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

- P** This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to observe all the required practical activities specified in section 8 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Business GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8132		Discount code: AA3		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number: 603/0304/9		Attainment 8 measure(s): Other				
Paper 1	Influences of operations and HRM on business activity	8132/1	<b>8132</b>			
Paper 2	Influences of marketing and finance on business activity	8132/2		✓		
				50	90	
				50	90	

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- R** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Chemistry GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8462		Discount code: RD1		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number: 601/8757/8		Attainment 8 measure(s): EBacc, Other				
Foundation Tier	Paper 1 Tier F	8462/1F	<b>8462F</b>			
	Paper 2 Tier F	8462/2F		✓		
				50	100	
				50	100	
Higher Tier	Paper 1 Tier H	8462/1H	<b>8462H</b>			
	Paper 2 Tier H	8462/2H		✓		
				50	100	
				50	100	

- i** Candidates may only enter **one** tier per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- NO ENTRY** The following combinations of entries are **not** permitted in the same series:
- GCSE Chemistry with GCSE Combined Science: Synergy
  - GCSE Chemistry with GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy
- R** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to be able to observe all the required practical activities specified in section 8 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.




<b>Chinese (Spoken Mandarin) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark Scaled
Specification code: 8673		Discount code: FKC							
Qualification number: 603/1210/5					8673F	✓	25	40	60
Attainment 8 measure(s) EBacc, Other									
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8673/LF	8673F	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8673/SF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8673/RF					
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8673/WF					
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8673/LH	8673H	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8673/SH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8673/RH					
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8673/WH					

- i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Citizenship Studies GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8100		Discount code: EE31					
Qualification number: 601/8595/8				8100	✓	50	80
Attainment 8 measure(s) Other							
Paper 1		8100/1		8100	✓	50	80
Paper 2		8100/2					

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.


<b>Combined Science: Synergy (Double Award) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability  June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	8465	Discount					
Qualification number:	601/8760/8	code:	RA1E				
Attainment 8 measure(s)	EBacc, Other						
Foundation Tier	Paper 1 Tier F	8465/1F		<b>8465F</b>	✓	25	100
	Paper 2 Tier F	8465/2F				25	100
	Paper 3 Tier F	8465/3F				25	100
	Paper 4 Tier F	8465/4F				25	100
Higher Tier	Paper 1 Tier H	8465/1H		<b>8465H</b>	✓	25	100
	Paper 2 Tier H	8465/2H				25	100
	Paper 3 Tier H	8465/3H				25	100
	Paper 4 Tier H	8465/4H				25	100


 Candidates may only enter **one** tier per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.




The following combinations of entries are **not** permitted in the same series:

- GCSE Combined Science: Synergy with GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy
- GCSE Combined Science: Synergy with GCSE Biology
- GCSE Combined Science: Synergy with GCSE Chemistry
- GCSE Combined Science: Synergy with GCSE Physics

 The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.


 This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to be able to observe all the required practical activities specified in section 10 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.


<b>Combined Science: Trilogy (Double Award) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8464		Discount code: RA1E		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number: 601/8758/X		Attainment 8 measure(s): EBacc, Other				
Foundation Tier	Paper 1: Biology 1 Tier F	8464/B/1F	<b>8464F</b>	✓	16⅓	70
	Paper 2: Biology 2 Tier F	8464/B/2F			16⅓	70
	Paper 3: Chemistry 1 Tier F	8464/C/1F			16⅓	70
	Paper 4: Chemistry 2 Tier F	8464/C/2F			16⅓	70
	Paper 5: Physics 1 Tier F	8464/P/1F			16⅓	70
	Paper 6: Physics 2 Tier F	8464/P/2F			16⅓	70
Higher Tier	Paper 1: Biology 1 Tier H	8464/B/1H	<b>8464H</b>	✓	16⅓	70
	Paper 2: Biology 2 Tier H	8464/B/2H			16⅓	70
	Paper 3: Chemistry 1 Tier H	8464/C/1H			16⅓	70
	Paper 4: Chemistry 2 Tier H	8464/C/2H			16⅓	70
	Paper 5: Physics 1 Tier H	8464/P/1H			16⅓	70
	Paper 6: Physics 2 Tier H	8464/P/2H			16⅓	70

 Candidates may only enter **one** tier per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

 The following combinations of entries are **not** permitted in the same series:

- GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy with GCSE Combined Science: Synergy
- GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy with GCSE Biology
- GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy with GCSE Chemistry
- GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy with GCSE Physics

 The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

 This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to carry out all the required practical activities specified in section 10 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Computer Science GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8525		Discount code: CK1		Entry code			
Qualification number: 601/8301/9		Attainment 8 measure(s) EBacc, Other			June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Computer Science (C#)	Paper 1	Computational thinking and problem solving (C#)	8525/1A	<b>8525A</b>	✓	50	90
	Paper 2	Computing concepts, code refinement and testing	8525/2			50	90
Computer Science (Python)	Paper 1	Computational thinking and problem solving (Python)	8525/1B	<b>8525B</b>	✓	50	90
	Paper 2	Computing concepts, code refinement and testing	8525/2			50	90
Computer Science (VB.Net)	Paper 1	Computational thinking and problem solving (VB.Net)	8525/1C	<b>8525C</b>	✓	50	90
	Paper 2	Computing concepts, code refinement and testing	8525/2			50	90

- i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Dance GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8236		Discount code: LB1		Entry code			
Qualification number: 601/8549/1		Attainment 8 measure(s) Other			June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
NEA	Component 1: Performance and choreography		8236/C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>8236</b>	✓	60	80
Written	Component 2: Dance appreciation		8236/W			40	80

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates, under condition that:
- candidates attend an AQA school or college which will supervise and assess the production of non-exam assessment evidence
  - any other requirements concerning the administration of non-exam assessments contained within this specification are met.

<b>Design and Technology GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8552	Discount code:	VF1	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:	603/0984/2		Entry code			
Attainment 8 measure(s)	Other					
Written Paper		8552/W	<b>8552</b>	✓	50	100
NEA		8552/C <input type="checkbox"/>			50	100

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Drama GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	8261	Discount code:	LC11	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:	601/8575/2		Entry code			
Attainment 8 measure(s)	Other					
Written	Component 1: Understanding drama	8261/W	<b>8261</b>	✓	40	80
NEA	Component 2: Devising drama (practical)	8261/C <input type="checkbox"/>			40	80
NEA	Component 3: Texts in practice (practical)	8261/X <input type="checkbox"/>			20	20*




**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessment, externally-assessed practical and certification.



Examiner visits (20 November – 31 May) are arranged based on Estimated Entries. You **must** submit estimates to receive a visit.




**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.


<b>Economics GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8136		Discount code: EB		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 603/0126/0		Entry code				
Attainment 8 measure(s) Other						
Paper 1	How markets work	8136/1	<b>8136</b>	✓	50	80
Paper 2	How the economy works	8136/2			50	80

-  A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Engineering GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8852		Discount code: XA1		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 603/0719/5		Entry code				
Attainment 8 measure(s) Other						
Written paper		8852/W	<b>8852</b>	✓	60	120
NEA	Practical engineering	8852/C  			40	80

-  A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is **not** available to private candidates.


English Language GCSE (GCSE91)				Series availability	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	June 2024	Discount code:	FK2B	Nov 2023 BG23 4/10/23	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:	6G24						
Attainment 8 measure(s)	21/2/24EBacc, Other						
Paper 1	Explorations in Creative Reading and Writing	8700/1	8700	✓	✓	50	80
Paper 2	Writers' Viewpoints and Perspectives	8700/2				50	80
NEA	Spoken language (endorsement)	8700/C☒				-	-

 This specification is **not** available to centres in Northern Ireland. For more information, see the Changes to exams section on page 7

A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

If a candidate wishes to re-take the qualification, they may carry forward the endorsement provided the candidate has previously certified the same qualification. If a candidate has more than one previous attempt, the attempt that was used in the most recent award (including grades of 'Not Classified') will be carried forward. The endorsement may be carried forward across awarding bodies.

Centres must submit a non-exam assessment and fieldwork centre declaration form.


 The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

 This specification is available to private candidates where:

- because of the nature of the non-exam assessment (NEA), candidates are attending an AQA centre that must supervise, authenticate and **assess** the NEA

or

- if the candidate has certificated in a previous series, then the result for the NEA can be carried forward.

 Entries for the November series will only be available to candidates who were at least 16 years old on 31 August in the same calendar year, as set out in Ofqual's GCSE subject level conditions and requirements for English Language.

<b>English Literature GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8702		Discount code: FC4		Option Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 601/4447/6							
Attainment 8 measure(s): EBacc, Other							
Paper 1	Shakespeare and the 19th-century Novel	8702/1		<b>8702</b>	✓	40	64
Paper 2	Modern texts and poetry	8702/2				60	96

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Food Preparation and Nutrition GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8585		Discount code: NH6		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 601/8421/8							
Attainment 8 measure(s): Other							
Written	Paper 1	8585/W		<b>8585</b>	✓	50	100
NEA		8585/C <input type="checkbox"/>				50	100

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.



<b>French</b>					<b>outgoing spec</b>	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark	
<b>GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code				
Specification code:		8658		Discount code:		FKF		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number:		601/8157/6		Discount code:		FKF			
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other		Discount code:		FKF			
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8658/LF		<b>8658F</b>	✓	25	40
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8658/SF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8658/RF				25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8658/WF				25	50
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8658/LH		<b>8658H</b>	✓	25	50
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8658/SH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8658/RH				25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8658/WH				25	60

**i** This specification is being withdrawn. The final opportunity to make entries will be in June 2025.

Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**R** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Geography</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark		
<b>GCSE (GCSE91)</b>								Entry code	
Specification code:		8035		Discount code:		RF4		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number:		601/8410/3		Discount code:		RF4			
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other		Discount code:		RF4			
Paper 1	Living with the physical environment			8035/1		<b>8035</b>	✓	35	88
Paper 2	Challenges in the human environment			8035/2				35	88
Paper 3	Geographical applications			8035/3				30	76

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.


**R** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form. The declaration may be completed following either the presentation of evidence by the candidate and questioning about the fieldwork enquiry, or by a teacher from the centre supervising the candidate's fieldwork activity. Fieldwork must take place outside school grounds on two separate occasions.

German GCSE (GCSE91) <b>outgoing spec</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:		8668	Discount code:		FKG	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:		601/8159/X						
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other						
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8668/LF	<b>8668F</b>	✓	25	40
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8668/SF <input type="checkbox"/>			25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8668/RF			25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8668/WF			25	50
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8668/LH	<b>8668H</b>	✓	25	50
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8668/SH <input type="checkbox"/>			25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8668/RH			25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8668/WH			25	60

- i** **This specification is being withdrawn.** The final opportunity to make entries will be in June 2025.  
Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>History GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8145		Discount code: DB		June 2024 6G24 21/2/243	50	40
Qualification number: 601/8217/9		Entry code				
Attainment 8 measure(s) EBacc, Other						
Paper 1	1A	Period Studies	See notes below	✓	50	40
	1B	Wider World depth studies				44
Paper 2	2A	Thematic Studies			50	44
	2B	British Depth Studies				40

 Candidates may only enter for **one** of the entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

### Entry codes

These are generated as follows:

- the first four characters are the specification code 8145
- the fifth character is the letter indicating a particular pair of paper 1 sections (A and B)
- the sixth character is the letter indicating a particular pair of paper 2 sections (A and B)

The table below shows the entry code letter (fifth character) for each valid pair of Paper 1 sections.

continued on next page

## History (continued)

### GCSE (GCSE91)

Paper 1 – Period Studies and Wider World depth studies				
Letter	Section A Code	Section A (Period Studies) title	Section B code	Section B (Wider World depth studies) title
A	8145/1A/A	America, 1840–1895: Expansion and consolidation	8145/1B/A	Conflict and tension – First World War, 1894–1918
B	8145/1A/A	America, 1840–1895: Expansion and consolidation	8145/1B/B	Conflict and tension – the inter-war years, 1918–1939
C	8145/1A/A	America, 1840–1895: Expansion and consolidation	8145/1B/C	Conflict and tension between East and West, 1945–1972
D	8145/1A/A	America, 1840–1895: Expansion and consolidation	8145/1B/D	Conflict and tension in Asia, 1950–1975
E	8145/1A/A	America, 1840–1895: Expansion and consolidation	8145/1B/E	Conflict and tension in the Gulf and Afghanistan, 1990–2009
F	8145/1A/B	Germany, 1890–1945: Democracy and dictatorship	8145/1B/A	Conflict and tension - First World War, 1894–1918
G	8145/1A/B	Germany, 1890–1945: Democracy and dictatorship	8145/1B/B	Conflict and tension - the inter-war years, 1918–1939
H	8145/1A/B	Germany, 1890–1945: Democracy and dictatorship	8145/1B/C	Conflict and tension between East and West, 1945–1972
J	8145/1A/B	Germany, 1890–1945: Democracy and dictatorship	8145/1B/D	Conflict and tension in Asia, 1950–1975
K	8145/1A/B	Germany, 1890–1945: Democracy and dictatorship	8145/1B/E	Conflict and tension in the Gulf and Afghanistan, 1990–2009
L	8145/1A/C	Russia, 1894–1945: Tsardom and communism	8145/1B/A	Conflict and tension - First World War, 1894–1918
M	8145/1A/C	Russia, 1894–1945: Tsardom and communism	8145/1B/B	Conflict and tension - the inter-war years, 1918–1939
N	8145/1A/C	Russia, 1894–1945: Tsardom and communism	8145/1B/C	Conflict and tension between East and West, 1945–1972
O	8145/1A/C	Russia, 1894–1945: Tsardom and communism	8145/1B/D	Conflict and tension in Asia, 1950–1975
P	8145/1A/C	Russia, 1894–1945: Tsardom and communism	8145/1B/E	Conflict and tension in the Gulf and Afghanistan, 1990–2009

Paper 1 – Period Studies and Wider World depth studies (continued)				
Letter	Section A Code	Section A title	Section B code	Section B title
Q	8145/1A/D	America, 1920–1973: Opportunity and inequality	8145/1B/A	Conflict and tension - First World War, 1894–1918
R	8145/1A/D	America, 1920–1973: Opportunity and inequality	8145/1B/B	Conflict and tension - the inter-war years, 1918–1939
S	8145/1A/D	America, 1920–1973: Opportunity and inequality	8145/1B/C	Conflict and tension between East and West, 1945–1972
T	8145/1A/D	America, 1920–1973: Opportunity and inequality	8145/1B/D	Conflict and tension in Asia, 1950–1975
U	8145/1A/D	America, 1920–1973: Opportunity and inequality	8145/1B/E	Conflict and tension in the Gulf and Afghanistan, 1990–2009

## History (continued) GCSE (GCSE91)

The table below shows the entry code letter (sixth character) for each valid pair of Paper 2 sections.

Paper 2 – Thematic Studies and British depth studies				
Letter	Section A Code	Section A (Thematic Studies) title	Section B code	Section B (British depth studies) title
A	8145/2A/A	Britain: Health and the people: c1000 to the present day	8145/2B/A	Norman England, c1066–c1100
B	8145/2A/A	Britain: Health and the people: c1000 to the present day	8145/2B/B	Medieval England: the reign of Edward I, 1272–1307
C	8145/2A/A	Britain: Health and the people: c1000 to the present day	8145/2B/C	Elizabethan England, c1568–1603
D	8145/2A/A	Britain: Health and the people: c1000 to the present day	8145/2B/D	Restoration England, 1660–1685
E	8145/2A/B	Britain: Power and the people: c1170 to the present day	8145/2B/A	Norman England, c1066–c1100
F	8145/2A/B	Britain: Power and the people: c1170 to the present day	8145/2B/B	Medieval England: the reign of Edward I, 1272–1307
G	8145/2A/B	Britain: Power and the people: c1170 to the present day	8145/2B/C	Elizabethan England, c1568–1603
H	8145/2A/B	Britain: Power and the people: c1170 to the present day	8145/2B/D	Restoration England, 1660–1685
J	8145/2A/C	Britain: Migration, empires and the people: c790 to the present day	8145/2B/A	Norman England, c1066–c1100
K	8145/2A/C	Britain: Migration, empires and the people: c790 to the present day	8145/2B/B	Medieval England: the reign of Edward I, 1272–1307
L	8145/2A/C	Britain: Migration, empires and the people: c790 to the present day	8145/2B/C	Elizabethan England, c1568–1603
M	8145/2A/C	Britain: Migration, empires and the people: c790 to the present day	8145/2B/D	Restoration England, 1660–1685

A tool to confirm the entry code for a particular set of papers and sections can be found at [www.aqa.org.uk/gcsehistorycodes](http://www.aqa.org.uk/gcsehistorycodes)

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Italian GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark Scaled
Specification code:	8633	Discount code:	FKX	Attainment 8 measure(s)					
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8633/LF	<b>8633F</b>	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8633/SF ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8633/RF			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8633/WF			25	50	60
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8633/LH	<b>8633H</b>	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8633/SH ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8633/RH			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8633/WH			25	60	60

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Mathematics GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability		Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code:	8300	Discount code:	RB1		Nov 2023 BG23 4/10/23	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 601/4608/4 Attainment 8 measure(s) Maths, Other								
Foundation tier	Paper 1	Tier F (Non-calculator)	8300/1F	<b>8300F</b>	✓	✓	33.3	80
	Paper 2	Tier F (Calculator)	8300/2F				33.3	80
	Paper 3	Tier F (Calculator)	8300/3F				33.3	80
Higher tier	Paper 1	Tier H (Non-calculator)	8300/1H	<b>8300H</b>	✓	✓	33.3	80
	Paper 2	Tier H (Calculator)	8300/2H				33.3	80
	Paper 3	Tier H (Calculator)	8300/3H				33.3	80

- i** Candidates may enter for only **one** of the two tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is available to private candidates.
- NO ENTRY** Entries for the November series will only be available to candidates who were at least 16 years old on 31 August in the same calendar year, as set out in Ofqual's GCSE subject level conditions and requirements for Mathematics.

<b>Media Studies GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification code:	8572	Discount code:	KA2					
Qualification number: 603/2105/2 Attainment 8 measure(s) Other					June 2024 6G24 21/2/24			
Paper 1	Media One		8572/1	<b>8572</b>	✓	35	84	84
Paper 2	Media Two		8572/2			35	84	84
NEA	Creating a media product		8572/C			30	60	72

- i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.
- ®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
- P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Modern Hebrew GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification code:	8678	Discount code:	F1H	Attainment 8 measure(s)					
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8678/LF	<b>8678F</b>	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8678/SF ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8678/RF			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8678/WF			25	50	60
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8678/LH	<b>8678H</b>	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8678/SH ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8678/RH			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8678/WH			25	60	60

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Music GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	8271	Discount code:	LF1	Attainment 8 measure(s)				
Written	Component 1: Understanding music		8271/W	<b>8271</b>	✓	40	96	
NEA	Component 2: Performing music		8271/P ☒			30	72	
NEA	Component 3: Composing music		8271/C ☒			30	72	

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper, non-exam assessments and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates provided that the centre is able to supervise, authenticate and mark the non-exam assessments



<b>Punjabi GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark	Max mark
Specification code: 8683      Discount code: FKQ						June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		raw	scaled
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8683/LF	<b>8683F</b>	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8683/SF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8683/RF			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8683/WF			25	50	60
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8683/LH	<b>8683H</b>	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8683/SH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8683/RH			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8683/WH			25	60	60

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Physical Education GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8582      Discount code: MA1						June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Paper 1	The human body and movement in physical activity and sport			8582/1	<b>8582</b>	✓	30	78
Paper 2	Socio-cultural influences and well-being in physical activity and sport			8582/2			30	78
NEA	Practical performance in physical activity and sport			8582/C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			40	100


**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

Examiner visits (1 March – 31 May) are arranged based on Estimated Entries. You **must** submit estimates to receive a visit.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Physics GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:		8463	Discount	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:		601/8751/7	code: RC1			
Attainment 8 measure(s)		EBacc, Other				
Foundation Tier	Paper 1 Tier F	8463/1F	<b>8463F</b>	✓	50	100
	Paper 2 Tier F	8463/2F			50	100
Higher Tier	Paper 1 Tier H	8463/1H	<b>8463H</b>	✓	50	100
	Paper 2 Tier H	8463/2H			50	100

 Candidates may only enter **one** tier per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.



The following combinations of entries are **not** permitted in the same series:

- GCSE Physics with GCSE Combined Science: Synergy
- GCSE Physics with GCSE Combined Science: Trilogy



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



This specification is available to private candidates. Centres accepting private candidates must make provision for them to carry out all the required practical activities specified in section 8 of the specification and must submit a non-exam assessment, fieldwork and live performance centre declaration form.

<b>Polish GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification code: 8688		Discount code: FKO		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24					
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8688/LF	<b>8688F</b>	✓	25	40	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8688/SF ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8688/RF			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8688/WF			25	50	60
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8688/LH	<b>8688H</b>	✓	25	50	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8688/SH ☒			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8688/RH			25	60	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8688/WH			25	60	60

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Psychology GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8182		Discount code: PK1		June 2024 6G24 21/2/24				
Paper 1	Cognition and behaviour		8182/1		<b>8182</b>	✓	50	100
Paper 2	Social context and behaviour		8182/2				50	100

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Religious Studies (Short Course) GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Entry code	Series availability June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	8061	Discount code:	n/a					
Qualification number:	601/8399/8							
Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a							
Option A: Buddhism and Christianity	Section 1	Buddhism	8061/1	<b>8061A</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 2	Christianity	8061/2			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	
Option B: Buddhism and Islam	Section 1	Buddhism	8061/1	<b>8061B</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 3	Islam	8061/3			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	
Option C: Buddhism and Judaism	Section 1	Buddhism	8061/1	<b>8061C</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 4	Judaism	8061/4			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	
Option D: Christianity and Islam	Section 2	Christianity	8061/2	<b>8061D</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 3	Islam	8061/3			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	
Option E: Christianity and Judaism	Section 2	Christianity	8061/2	<b>8061E</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 4	Judaism	8061/4			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	
Option F: Islam and Judaism	Section 3	Islam	8061/3	<b>8061F</b>	✓	26.5	27	
	Section 4	Judaism	8061/4			26.5	27	
	Section 5	Themes	8061/5			47	48	



A single entry is all that is needed for examination paper and certification.



The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.



This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Religious Studies A GCSE (GCSE91)</b>				Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:	8062	Discount code:	DD1 4610	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number:	601/8400/0					
Attainment 8 measure(s)	Other					
Paper 1	The study of religions: beliefs, teachings and practices – two of the paper 1 options (1-7)	Entry code	See notes below	✓	25	51
					25	51
Paper 2	Thematic studies – one of the paper 2 options (A or B)				50	99

	Component	Component code
Paper 1 options The study of religions: beliefs, teachings and practices	1 Buddhism	8062/11
	2 Catholic Christianity	8062/12
	3 Christianity	8062/13
	4 Hinduism	8062/14
	5 Islam	8062/15
	6 Judaism	8062/16
	7 Sikhism	8062/17
Paper 2 options Thematic studies	A Excluding textual studies	8062/2A
	B Including textual studies	8062/2B




### Entry codes

The table below shows all the valid combinations of papers and associated entry codes.

Paper 1 combination	Paper 2 option	
	A Excluding textual studies	B Including textual studies
1&2 Buddhism and Catholic Christianity	<b>8062AA</b>	<b>8062AB</b>
1&3 Buddhism and Christianity	<b>8062BA</b>	<b>8062BB</b>
1&4 Buddhism and Hinduism	<b>8062CA</b>	–
1&5 Buddhism and Islam	<b>8062DA</b>	–
1&6 Buddhism and Judaism	<b>8062EA</b>	–
1&7 Buddhism and Sikhism	<b>8062FA</b>	–
2&4 Catholic Christianity and Hinduism	<b>8062GA</b>	<b>8062GB</b>
2&5 Catholic Christianity and Islam	<b>8062HA</b>	<b>8062HB</b>
2&6 Catholic Christianity and Judaism	<b>8062JA</b>	<b>8062JB</b>
2&7 Catholic Christianity and Sikhism	<b>8062KA</b>	<b>8062KB</b>
3&4 Christianity and Hinduism	<b>8062LA</b>	<b>8062LB</b>
3&5 Christianity and Islam	<b>8062MA</b>	<b>8062MB</b>
3&6 Christianity and Judaism	<b>8062NA</b>	<b>8062NB</b>
3&7 Christianity and Sikhism	<b>8062OA</b>	<b>8062OB</b>
4&5 Hinduism and Islam	<b>8062PA</b>	–
4&6 Hinduism and Judaism	<b>8062QA</b>	–
4&7 Hinduism and Sikhism	<b>8062RA</b>	–
5&6 Islam and Judaism	<b>8062SA</b>	–
5&7 Islam and Sikhism	<b>8062TA</b>	–
6&7 Judaism and Sikhism	<b>8062UA</b>	–

continued on next page

## Religious Studies A (continued) GCSE (GCSE91)

-  Candidates may only enter for **one** of the entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.
-  The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.
-  This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Religious Studies B GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code:		8063	Discount code: DD1		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	
Qualification number:		601/8401/2					
Attainment 8 measure(s)		Other					
Islam including religious, philosophical and ethical studies	Paper 1	Catholic Christianity	8063/1	<b>8063XA</b>	✓	50	99
	Paper 2	Section A: Islam	8063/2X			50	54
		Section B: Perspectives on faith (themes)	8063/2A			48	
Islam including textual studies	Paper 1	Catholic Christianity	8063/1	<b>8063XB</b>	✓	50	99
	Paper 2	Section A: Islam	8063/2X			50	54
		Section B: Perspectives on faith (textual studies)	8063/2B			48	
Judaism including religious, philosophical and ethical studies	Paper 1	Catholic Christianity	8063/1	<b>8063YA</b>	✓	50	99
	Paper 2	Section A: Judaism	8063/2Y			50	54
		Section B: Perspectives on faith (themes)	8063/2A			48	
Judaism including textual studies	Paper 1	Catholic Christianity	8063/1	<b>8063YB</b>	✓	50	99
	Paper 2	Section A: Judaism	8063/2Y			50	54
		Section B: Perspectives on faith (textual studies)	8063/2B			48	

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the entry options per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

**Combined Science: Synergy (Double Award)  
GCSE (GCSE91)** See page 66

**Combined Science: Trilogy (Double Award)  
GCSE (GCSE91)** See page 67

<b>Sociology GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark
Specification code: 8192		Discount code: EE2		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24		
Qualification number: 603/0798/5							
Attainment 8 measure(s) Other							
Paper 1	The sociology of families and education		8192/1	<b>8192</b>	✓	50	100
Paper 2	The sociology of crime and deviance and social stratification		8192/2			50	100

**i** A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Spanish GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					<b>outgoing spec</b>	Series availability	Weight %	Max mark
Specification code: 8698		Discount code: FKS		Entry code	June 2024 6G24 21/2/24			
Qualification number: 601/8160/6								
Attainment 8 measure(s) EBacc, Other								
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8698/LF	<b>8698F</b>	✓	25	40
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8698/SF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8698/RF			25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8698/WF			25	50
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8698/LH	<b>8698H</b>	✓	25	50
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8698/SH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			25	60
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8698/RH			25	60
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8698/WH			25	60

**i** **This specification is being withdrawn.** The final opportunity to make entries will be in June 2025.

Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.



<b>Statistics GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weighting %	Max mark	
Specification code:	8382	Discount code:	RB71	Entry code				
Qualification number: 603/1177/0					June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	✓	50	80
Attainment 8 measure(s) Other								
Foundation Tier	Paper 1		8382/1F	<b>8382F</b>	✓	50	80	
	Paper 2		8382/2F					
Higher Tier	Paper 1		8382/1H	<b>8382H</b>	✓	50	80	
	Paper 2		8382/2H					

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Urdu GCSE (GCSE91)</b>					Series availability	Weight %	Max mark raw	Max mark scaled
Specification code:	8648	Discount code:	FKU	Entry code				
Qualification number: 603/1119/8					June 2024 6G24 21/2/24	✓	25	40
Attainment 8 measure(s) EBacc, Other								
Foundation Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8648/LF	<b>8648F</b>	✓	25	60
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8648/SF ☒				
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8648/RF				
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8648/WF				
Higher Tier	Written	Paper 1	Listening test	8648/LH	<b>8648H</b>	✓	25	50
	NEA	Paper 2	Speaking test	8648/SH ☒				
	Written	Paper 3	Reading test	8648/RH				
	Written	Paper 4	Writing test	8648/WH				

**i** Candidates may only enter for **one** of the tiers per series. A single entry is all that is needed for examination papers, non-exam assessment and certification.

**®** The Department for Education (DfE) assign each qualification national discount (classification) codes on the basis of the subject area it covers - these codes are used in the calculation of school/college performance tables. Please see page 5 for information about changes to discounting and the new 'early entry' rule.

**P** This specification is available to private candidates.

<b>Level 1 Foundation Project Project (L1PJ)</b>					Series availability	
Specification code	7991	Qualification number	600/9532/5	Entry code	June 2024	
Basedata group code	7991	Discount code	HC7		6G24	
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a		21/2/24	
Level 1 Foundation Project					<b>7991</b>	✓

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Level 2 Higher Project Project (L2PJ)</b>					Series availability	
Specification code	7992	Qualification number	600/9533/7	Entry code	June 2024	
Basedata group code	7992	Discount code	HC7		6G24	
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a		21/2/24	
Level 2 Higher Project					<b>7992</b>	✓

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

<b>Level 3 Extended Project Project (EXPJ)</b>					Series availability		
Specification code	7993	Qualification number	600/9534/9	Entry code	Nov 2023	June 2024	
Basedata group code	7993	Discount code	HC7		BG23	6A24	
		Attainment 8 measure(s)	n/a		4/10/23	21/2/24	
Level 3 Extended Project					<b>7993</b>	✓	✓

**P** This specification is **not** available to private candidates.

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
1350A	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Mathematical Studies: Option A: Statistical techniques	15
1350B	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Mathematical Studies: Option B: Critical path & risk analysis	15
1350C	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Mathematical Studies: Option C: Graphical techniques	15
1776	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Applied Science (Applied General): Award	14
1777	AQA Certificate	Extended Certificate in Applied Science (Applied General): Award	14
1831	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Applied Business (Applied General): Award	13
1832	AQA Certificate	Extended Certificate in Applied Business (Applied General): Award	13
5930	ELC	Mathematics	16
5961	ELC	Science (Single award)	16
5962	ELC	Science (Double award)	16
5972	ELC	Step Up to English - Silver Step	16
5973	ELC	Step Up to English - Gold Step	16
7036	GCE	AS Geography	40
7037	GCE	A-level Geography	40
7041AA	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option A	43
7041AB	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option B	43
7041AD	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option D	43
7041AE	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option E	43
7041AM	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option M	43
7041AS	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option S	43
7041CG	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option G	43
7041CJ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option J	43
7041CL	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option L	43
7041CN	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option N	43
7041CO	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option O	43
7041CP	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option P	43
7041CQ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option Q	43
7041CR	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option R	43
7041DG	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option G	43
7041DJ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option J	43
7041DL	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option L	43
7041DN	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option N	43
7041DO	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option O	43
7041DP	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option P	43
7041DQ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option Q	43
7041DR	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option R	43
7041FG	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option G	43
7041FJ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option J	43
7041FL	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option L	43

## Entry codes 2023/24 - Index

<b>Entry code</b>	<b>Qualification</b>	<b>Entry description</b>	
7041FN	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option N	43
7041FO	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option O	43
7041FP	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option P	43
7041FQ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option Q	43
7041FR	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option R	43
7041GG	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option G	43
7041GJ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option J	43
7041GL	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option L	43
7041GN	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option N	43
7041GO	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option O	43
7041GP	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option P	43
7041GQ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option Q	43
7041GR	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option R	43
7041HA	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option A	43
7041HB	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option B	43
7041HD	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option D	43
7041HE	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option E	43
7041HM	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option M	43
7041HS	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option S	43
7041JG	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option G	43
7041JJ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option J	43
7041JL	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option L	43
7041JN	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option N	43
7041JO	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option O	43
7041JP	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option P	43
7041JQ	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option Q	43
7041JR	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option R	43
7041KA	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option A	43
7041KB	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option B	43
7041KD	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option D	43
7041KE	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option E	43
7041KM	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option M	43
7041KS	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option S	43
7041LA	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option A	43
7041LB	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option B	43
7041LD	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option D	43
7041LE	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option E	43
7041LM	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option M	43
7041LS	GCE	AS History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option S	43

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
7042AA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042AB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042AD	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option D	45
7042AE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042AM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042AS	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option A + Paper 2 Option S	45
7042BA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042BB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042BD	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option D	45
7042BE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042BM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042BS	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option B + Paper 2 Option S	45
7042CF	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option F	45
7042CG	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option G	45
7042CH	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option H	45
7042CJ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option J	45
7042CK	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option K	45
7042CL	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option L	45
7042CN	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option N	45
7042CO	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option O	45
7042CP	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option P	45
7042CQ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option Q	45
7042CR	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option R	45
7042CT	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option C + Paper 2 Option T	45
7042DC	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option C	45
7042DG	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option G	45
7042DH	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option H	45
7042DJ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option J	45
7042DK	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option K	45
7042DL	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option L	45
7042DN	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option N	45
7042DO	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option O	45
7042DP	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option P	45
7042DQ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option Q	45
7042DR	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option R	45
7042DT	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option D + Paper 2 Option T	45
7042EA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042EB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042ED	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option D	45

## Entry codes 2023/24 - Index

<b>Entry code</b>	<b>Qualification</b>	<b>Entry description</b>	
7042EE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042EM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042ES	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option E + Paper 2 Option S	45
7042FC	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option C	45
7042FF	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option F	45
7042FG	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option G	45
7042FH	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option H	45
7042FJ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option J	45
7042FK	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option K	45
7042FL	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option L	45
7042FN	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option N	45
7042FO	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option O	45
7042FP	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option P	45
7042FQ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option Q	45
7042FR	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option R	45
7042FT	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option F + Paper 2 Option T	45
7042GC	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option C	45
7042GF	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option F	45
7042GG	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option G	45
7042GH	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option H	45
7042GJ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option J	45
7042GK	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option K	45
7042GL	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option L	45
7042GN	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option N	45
7042GO	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option O	45
7042GP	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option P	45
7042GQ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option Q	45
7042GR	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option R	45
7042GT	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option G + Paper 2 Option T	45
7042HA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042HB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042HD	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option D	45
7042HE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042HM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042HS	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option H + Paper 2 Option S	45
7042JC	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option C	45
7042JF	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option F	45
7042JG	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option G	45
7042JH	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option H	45

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
7042JJ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option J	45
7042JK	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option K	45
7042JL	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option L	45
7042JN	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option N	45
7042JO	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option O	45
7042JP	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option P	45
7042JQ	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option Q	45
7042JR	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option R	45
7042JT	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option J + Paper 2 Option T	45
7042KA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042KB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042KD	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option D	45
7042KE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042KM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042KS	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option K + Paper 2 Option S	45
7042LA	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option A	45
7042LB	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option B	45
7042LD	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option D	45
7042LE	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option E	45
7042LM	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option M	45
7042LS	GCE	A-level History : Paper 1 Option L + Paper 2 Option S	45
7061A	GCE	AS Religious Studies : Option A Buddhism	55
7061B	GCE	AS Religious Studies : Option B Christianity	55
7061C	GCE	AS Religious Studies : Option C Hinduism	55
7061D	GCE	AS Religious Studies : Option D Islam	55
7061E	GCE	AS Religious Studies : Option E Judaism	55
7062A	GCE	A-level Religious Studies : Option A Buddhism	55
7062B	GCE	A-level Religious Studies : Option B Christianity	55
7062C	GCE	A-level Religious Studies : Option C Hinduism	55
7062D	GCE	A-level Religious Studies : Option D Islam	55
7062E	GCE	A-level Religious Studies : Option E Judaism	55
7127	GCE	A-level Accounting	21
7131	GCE	AS Business Studies	27
7132	GCE	A-level Business Studies	27
7135	GCE	AS Economics	33
7136	GCE	A-level Economics	33
7152	GCE	A-level Politics	53
7162A	GCE	A-level Law Option A: Contract	46
7162B	GCE	A-level Law Option B: Human Rights	46

## Entry codes 2023/24 - Index

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
7172	GCE	A-level Philosophy	50
7181	GCE	AS Psychology	54
7182	GCE	A-level Psychology	54
7191	GCE	AS Sociology	57
7192	GCE	A-level Sociology	57
7201	GCE	A-level Art and Design: Art, craft and design	22
7202	GCE	A-level Art and Design: Fine art	22
7203	GCE	A-level Art and Design: Graphic communication	23
7204	GCE	A-level Art and Design: Textile Design	24
7205	GCE	A-level Art and Design: 3D Design	24
7206	GCE	A-level Art and Design: Photography	23
7237	GCE	A-level Dance	31
7262	GCE	A-level Drama and Theatre	32
7272	GCE	A-level Music	49
7356	GCE	AS Mathematics	47
7357	GCE	A-level Mathematics	47
7366DS	GCE	AS Further Mathematics: Discrete and Statistics	39
7366MD	GCE	AS Further Mathematics: Mechanics and Discrete	39
7366SM	GCE	AS Further Mathematics: Statistics and Mechanics	39
7367DS	GCE	A-level Further Mathematics: Discrete and Statistics	39
7367MD	GCE	A-level Further Mathematics: Mechanics and Discrete	39
7367SM	GCE	A-level Further Mathematics: Statistics and Mechanics	39
7401	GCE	AS Biology	26
7402	GCE	A-level Biology	26
7404	GCE	AS Chemistry	28
7405	GCE	A-level Chemistry	28
7407	GCE	AS Physics	51
7408A	GCE	A-level Physics: Option A: Astrophysics	51
7408B	GCE	A-level Physics: Option B: Medical Physics	51
7408C	GCE	A-level Physics: Option C: Engineering Physics	51
7408D	GCE	A-level Physics: Option D: Turning Points in Physics	51
7408E	GCE	A-level Physics: Option E: Electronics	51
7447	GCE	A-level Environmental Science	37
7516A	GCE	AS Computer Science: Option A: C#	29
7516B	GCE	AS Computer Science: Option B: Java	29
7516C	GCE	AS Computer Science: Option C: Pascal/Delphi	29
7516D	GCE	AS Computer Science: Option D: Python	29
7516E	GCE	AS Computer Science: Option E: VB.Net	29
7517A	GCE	A-level Computer Science: Option A: C#	29



Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
7517B	GCE	A-level Computer Science: Option B: Java	29
7517C	GCE	A-level Computer Science: Option C: Pascal/Delphi	29
7517D	GCE	A-level Computer Science: Option D: Python	29
7517E	GCE	A-level Computer Science: Option E: VB.Net	29
7552	GCE	A-level Design and Technology: Product Design	32
7562	GCE	A-level Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles	31
7572	GCE	A-level Media Studies	48
7582	GCE	A-level Physical Education	50
7637	GCE	A-level Bengali	25
7651T	GCE	AS French : Option T	38
7651V	GCE	AS French : Option V	38
7652T	GCE	A-level French : Option T	38
7652V	GCE	A-level French : Option V	38
7661T	GCE	AS German : Option T	41
7661V	GCE	AS German : Option V	41
7662T	GCE	A-level German : Option T	41
7662V	GCE	A-level German : Option V	41
7672	GCE	A-level Modern Hebrew	48
7677	GCE	A-level Biblical Hebrew	25
7682	GCE	A-level Panjabi	49
7687	GCE	A-level Polish	53
7691T	GCE	AS Spanish : Option T	58
7691V	GCE	AS Spanish : Option V	58
7692T	GCE	A-level Spanish : Option T	58
7692V	GCE	A-level Spanish : Option V	58
7701	GCE	AS English Language	34
7702	GCE	A-level English Language	34
7707	GCE	A-level English Language and Literature	34
7711	GCE	AS English Literature	35
7712A	GCE	A-level English Literature A: Option A: WW1	35
7712B	GCE	A-level English Literature A: Option B: Modern Times	35
7716AA	GCE	AS English Literature B: Option A & A: Drama Tragedy & Prose Tragedy	36
7716AB	GCE	AS English Literature B: Option A & B: Drama Tragedy & Prose Comedy	36
7716BA	GCE	AS English Literature B: Option B & A: Drama Comedy & Prose Tragedy	36
7716BB	GCE	AS English Literature B: Option B & B: Drama Comedy & Prose Comedy	36
7717AA	GCE	A-level English Literature B: Options A & A: Tragedy & Crime Writing	36
7717AB	GCE	A-level English Literature B: Options A & B: Tragedy & Political Writing	36
7717BA	GCE	A-level English Literature B: Options B & A: Comedy & Crime Writing	36
7717BB	GCE	A-level English Literature B: Options B & B: Comedy & Political Writing	36

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
7991	Project	Level 1 Foundation Project Qualification	90
7992	Project	Level 2 Higher Project Qualification	90
7993	Project	Level 3 Extended Project Qualification	90
8035	GCSE	Geography	73
8061A	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option A: Buddhism and Christianity	84
8061B	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option B: Buddhism and Islam	84
8061C	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option C: Buddhism and Judaism	84
8061D	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option D: Christianity and Islam	84
8061E	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option E: Christianity and Judaism	84
8061F	GCSE	Religious Studies (Short Course) Option F: Islam and Judaism	84
8062AA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Catholic Christianity (excluding textual studies)	85
8062AB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Catholic Christianity (including textual studies)	85
8062BA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Christianity (excluding textual studies)	85
8062BB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Christianity (including textual studies)	85
8062CA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Hinduism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062DA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Islam (excluding textual studies)	85
8062EA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Judaism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062FA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Buddhism and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062GA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Hinduism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062GB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Hinduism (including textual studies)	85
8062HA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Islam (excluding textual studies)	85
8062HB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Islam (including textual studies)	85
8062JA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Judaism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062JB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Judaism (including textual studies)	85
8062KA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062KB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Catholic Christianity and Sikhism (including textual studies)	85
8062LA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Hinduism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062LB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Hinduism (including textual studies)	85
8062MA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Islam (excluding textual studies)	85
8062MB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Islam (including textual studies)	85
8062NA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Judaism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062NB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Judaism (including textual studies)	85
8062OA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062OB	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Christianity and Sikhism (including textual studies)	85

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
8062PA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Hinduism and Islam (excluding textual studies)	85
8062QA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Hinduism and Judaism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062RA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Hinduism and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062SA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Islam and Judaism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062TA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Islam and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8062UA	GCSE	Religious Studies A: Judaism and Sikhism (excluding textual studies)	85
8063XA	GCSE	Religious Studies B: Islam including religious, philosophical and ethical studies	87
8063XB	GCSE	Religious Studies B: Islam including textual studies	87
8063YA	GCSE	Religious Studies B: Judaism including religious, philosophical and ethical studies	87
8063YB	GCSE	Religious Studies B: Judaism including textual studies	87
8100	GCSE	Citizenship Studies	65
8132	GCSE	Business	64
8136	GCSE	Economics	70
8182	GCSE	Psychology	83
8192	GCSE	Sociology	88
8201	GCSE	Art and Design (Art, craft and design)	59
8202	GCSE	Art and Design (Fine art)	59
8203	GCSE	Art and Design (Graphic communication)	60
8204	GCSE	Art and Design (Textile design)	60
8205	GCSE	Art and Design (Three dimensional design)	61
8206	GCSE	Art and Design (Photography)	61
8236	GCSE	Dance	68
8261	GCSE	Drama	69
8271	GCSE	Music	80
8300F	GCSE	Mathematics : Foundation tier	79
8300H	GCSE	Mathematics : Higher tier	79
8361	Functional Skills	Mathematics Level 1	20
8362	Functional Skills	Mathematics Level 2	20
8365	AQA Certificate	Certificate in Further Mathematics: Level 2	15
8382F	GCSE	Statistics: Foundation tier	89
8382H	GCSE	Statistics: Higher tier	89
8461F	GCSE	Biology: Foundation tier	62
8461H	GCSE	Biology: Higher tier	62
8462F	GCSE	Chemistry: Foundation tier	64
8462H	GCSE	Chemistry: Higher tier	64
8463F	GCSE	Physics: Foundation tier	82
8463H	GCSE	Physics: Higher tier	82
8464F	GCSE	Combined Science: Trilogy (Double Award) Foundation tier	67

## Entry codes 2023/24 - Index

<b>Entry code</b>	<b>Qualification</b>	<b>Entry description</b>	
8464H	GCSE	Combined Science: Trilogy (Double Award) Higher tier	67
8465F	GCSE	Combined Science: Synergy (Double Award) Foundation tier	66
8465H	GCSE	Combined Science: Synergy (Double Award) Higher tier	66
8525A	GCSE	Computer Science (C#)	68
8525B	GCSE	Computer Science (Python)	68
8525C	GCSE	Computer Science (VB.Net)	68
8552	GCSE	Design and Technology	69
8572	GCSE	Media Studies	79
8582	GCSE	Physical Education	81
8585	GCSE	Food Preparation and Nutrition	72
8633F	GCSE	Italian: Foundation tier	78
8633H	GCSE	Italian: Higher tier	78
8638F	GCSE	Bengali: Foundation tier	62
8638H	GCSE	Bengali: Higher tier	62
8648F	GCSE	Urdu: Foundation tier	89
8648H	GCSE	Urdu: Higher tier	89
8658F	GCSE	French: Foundation tier	73
8658H	GCSE	French: Higher tier	73
8668F	GCSE	German: Foundation tier	74
8668H	GCSE	German: Higher tier	74
8673F	GCSE	Chinese (Spoken Mandarin): Foundation tier	65
8673H	GCSE	Chinese (Spoken Mandarin): Higher tier	65
8678F	GCSE	Modern Hebrew: Foundation tier	80
8678H	GCSE	Modern Hebrew: Higher tier	80
8683F	GCSE	Punjabi: Foundation tier	81
8683H	GCSE	Punjabi: Higher tier	81
8688F	GCSE	Polish: Foundation tier	83
8688H	GCSE	Polish: Higher tier	83
8698F	GCSE	Spanish: Foundation tier	88
8698H	GCSE	Spanish: Higher tier	88
8700	GCSE	English Language	71
8702	GCSE	English Literature	72
8720R	Functional Skills	English Level 1: Reading: Paper based	19
8720S	Functional Skills	English Level 1: Speaking, listening and communication	19
8720W	Functional Skills	English Level 1: Writing: Paper based	19
8721	Functional Skills	English Level 1 Award	19
8725R	Functional Skills	English Level 2: Reading: Paper based	19
8725S	Functional Skills	English Level 2: Speaking, listening and communication	19
8725W	Functional Skills	English Level 2: Writing: Paper based	19

Entry code	Qualification	Entry description	
8726	Functional Skills	English Level 2 Award	19
8852	GCSE	Engineering	70
8956	FCSE Short	French Short Course in Spoken Language	17
8957	FCSE Short	French Short Course in Written Language	17
8958	FCSE	French	17
8966	FCSE Short	German Short Course in Spoken Language	18
8967	FCSE Short	German Short Course in Written Language	18
8968	FCSE	German	18
8971	FCSE Short	Chinese (Mandarin) Short Course in Spoken Language	17
8972	FCSE Short	Chinese (Mandarin) Short Course in Written Language	17
8973	FCSE	Chinese (Mandarin)	17
8996	FCSE Short	Spanish Short Course in Spoken Language	18
8997	FCSE Short	Spanish Short Course in Written Language	18
8998	FCSE	Spanish	18
ABS1	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 1	13
ABS2	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 2	13
ABS3	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 3	13
ABS4	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 4	13
ABS5	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 5	13
ABS6	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 6	13
ABS7	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 7	13
ABS8	AQA Certificate	Applied Business: Unit 8	13
ASC1	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 1	14
ASC2	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 2	14
ASC3	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 3	14
ASC4	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 4	14
ASC5	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 5	14
ASC6A	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 6A	14
ASC6B	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 6B	14
ASC6C	AQA Certificate	Applied Science: Unit 6C	14

